

2016



BLÅKLÄDER
WORKWEAR

NATURAL BORN WORKERS

The future is created today. To give tomorrow the best possible conditions requires courage, determination and inventiveness. An environment in which new ideas and dreams become reality. This is where the true heroes comes in. Those who trust their abilities know what they are doing and know their business. Men and women who every day are willing to work at the limit of what is possible. All those who with security and self-belief in their craftsmanship building the new, the enduring and that which have never been done before. Heroes who stand rock solid in their conviction that the job will be done right, and who have a professional pride embedded in their DNA.

Blåkläders mission is to ensure that they are safe and can perform. We are the only manufacturer and supplier of workwear that offers a lifetime guarantee of the seams in all garments. We

also take full responsibility for the production by owning our own factories. We know exactly who made what and how it happened. The result is one of the widest ranges on the market with 1,7 million garments in stock and a delivery reliability of over 97%. That is our contribution to the heroes who perform major efforts 24/7 around the world. That is why we go to work every day - we want to pay tribute to all Natural Born Workers.

Are you curious about the Natural Born Workers portrayed in this catalogue? Read more on the website and watch them in action on film.



NEW!

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH
PAGE 12



TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES

PAGE 14



3399 STYLISH HOODIE

PAGE 46

INFORMATION

4 WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

A clear guide to washing specific garment fabrics.

6 MODEL GUIDE

Guide to our most popular craftsman trousers

8 QUALITY - THE FACTS

9 A GUIDE TO THE SYMBOLS

Key to symbols describing functions of the garment.

14 TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES

They should be able to carry you for a lifetime.

44 SMART MARKETING

It's important to stand out from your competitors!

94 HIGH VIS

Be sure to always be visible.

124 THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE

You should be as warm and dry outside, as inside.

146 SHOE GUIDE

Choose right shoe for right work situation

162 GLOVE GUIDE

Choose right glove for right work situation.

172 SIZING TABLE

Detailed information about sizes.

174 FABRICS & MATERIALS

Detailed information on our fabrics and materials.

176 PAGE REFERENCE

A quick, clear overview of our range.

CHANGES IN PRODUCTS

AB Blåkläder is continuously developing its products, and we reserve the right to make improvements in garments and changes in the range during the validity of this catalogue. Blåkläder is not responsible for printing errors.

CRAFTSMAN

Hardwearing garments with plenty of pockets and details.

GARDEN

Functional garments designed for landscapers and forestry workers.

PAINTERS/PLASTERERS

Functional clothing with pockets and detailing for plasterers/painters.

PROFILE

Profiled tops in various colours.

INDUSTRY/WORKSHOP

Basic models in durable fabrics for industry, workshops, transport & services.

FLAME RESISTANT & MULTI-NORM

A range of professional flame resistant and Multi-Norm certified garments.

HIGHVIS

Highly visible protective clothes.

RAIN

Clothing to protect you against rain.

WIND/RAIN/SNOW

Clothes to protect you in harsh weather.

WOMENSWEAR

Highvis, craftsman, industry, and profile clothing in women's models.

CHILDRENS COLLECTION

Built with the exact same fabrics and standards as the grown up versions.

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Protective shoes and boots certified to EN norms.

GLOVES

Protective gloves for industry and craftsmen.

ACCESSORIES

Socks, belts, underclothes etc.

VISIBLE



NEW COLLECTION

PAGE 102

WASHING AND CARE INSTRUCTIONS – FOR LASTING FUNCTION AND DURABILITY



The correct wash cycle, care and storage of your workwear is important for its durability, function and long term comfort. The right care is also conditional in order to guarantee specific functions in the garment. An example is that a Hi-Vis garment may be less effective and therefore, less safe if it remains dirty. Please note the following care and washing instructions.

WASH

Every product has specific washing instructions, which it is important to follow. They are suited to the particular garment's material and design. Where the washing instructions say "wash separately", this should be done. Alternatively, the garment can be washed with similar colours. Blåkläder estimates that woven materials will shrink up to 3% and knitted material/jerseys up to 5%. Avoid shrinkage by ironing your clothes after washing them. Certain clothes may need to be shaped somewhat to retain their form. It is also important that zips, buttons and Velcro closures are closed when the garment is washed. This reduces wear and tear and lengthens the garment's life.

PRE-WASH

The garments do not normally need pre-washing. In case of heavy soiling, pre-wash can be used, with the same quantity of detergent as used in the main wash. Do not soak the wash in advance as undissolved detergent can damage the garments.

DETERGENT

Use laundry detergent for coloured garments. Do not use laundry detergent containing bleach. Check that the laundry detergent is intended for the garment's wash temperature. Follow the washing instructions on the laundry detergent pack.

Please be aware that fabric softeners can damage certain fabrics and their functions. For example, the breathability of water-repellent membranes can be impaired. We do not recommend the use of fabric softeners.

DRYING

We do not recommend tumble drying as an everyday solution. It is best to shake & smooth out the fabric, hang up or dry flat. If you do choose to tumble dry, follow the label temperature guide (1 or 2 'dots' on the icon) and do not allow the garment to dry completely as the greatest wear and shrinkage risk occurs at the latter stage of drying. Check the garment label carefully as there may be exceptions.

INDUSTRIAL WASH

Industrial wash involves a large scale, professional laundry environment, in contrast to home laundry. Garments labelled "industrial wash" are suitable for this type of laundry. The ISO 15797 certification deals with industrial washing & drying, temperature, detergents and reactive substances which may be used. We recommend a trial wash at the intended laundry.

HIGH-VISIBILITY GARMENTS

Soiling impairs the visibility of the Hi-Vis garment. For this reason, it is important to wash them frequently and to follow the washing instructions. Never wash Hi-Vis garments with laundry detergent containing bleach, because this impairs the garment's luminance. Hi-Vis clothing can be stored in a dry, well-ventilated space. Where garments need repairing, this must be done using fabric and thread that meets the garment's standard.

SHOES

In order to fulfil the safety stated characteristics, it is important that the shoes are always used and tied correctly. Also pay attention if the shoes are subject to heavy wear – check that the soles, seams and uppers are intact. Clean the shoes regularly with a brush, remove any spots with a damp cloth and use shoe cream on the leather uppers. Never clean shoes with substances such as petrol, acids or solvents. The shoes should be stored in a dry, well-ventilated space. Never dry shoes next to a heat source such as a stove, radiator or drying cabinet. Let them dry slowly and well-ventilated at room temperature.






















GLOVES

All gloves have a marking showing the correct certification and performance level. A damaged or badly fitting glove provides poorer protection, so you should always check the gloves before use. The gloves must not come into contact with fire. Take care when working with moving machine parts, because the gloves may get caught and cause damage to your hands. Store dry and cool. Please consult your gloves' marking for the correct washing instructions, or clean with a dry brush.



WASHING SYMBOLS

Here are explanations of some of the most common washing symbols that you can find on products from Blåkläder.

	Normal wash at stated temperature		Do not tumble dry		Ironing max. 110°C, low temperature without steam
	Gentle wash at stated temperature		Tumble dry max. 60°C, low temperature		Ironing max. 150°C, normal temperature
	Very gentle wash at stated temperature		Tumble dry max. 80°C, normal temperature		Ironing max. 200°C, high temperature
	Do not wash		Hang dry		Do not dry clean
	Hand wash only		Dry flat		Dry clean
	Do not bleach		Drip dry		Mild dry clean
	Can be bleached		Do not iron		EN ISO 15797 Industrial wash

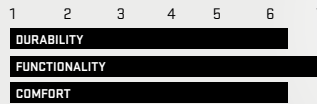
GUIDE FOR BLÅKLÄDER CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH NAIL POCKETS

The type of trouser you choose for work depends on your profession and environments you encounter. These garments need to fit you comfortably while offering an abundance of functionality and protection. Blåkläder spends a lot of resources on Research and Development to ensure that our products fulfill all your demands while maximizing performance and comfort. This chart is designed to help you decide which style is best suited for you. In a scale from 1-7 we describe the durability, functionality and comfort of each style. We don't compromise on functionality and durability, why should you!

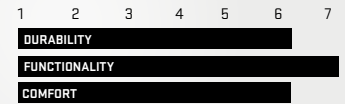
X1900-SERIES



19601140 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



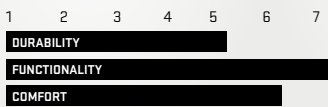
19601145 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



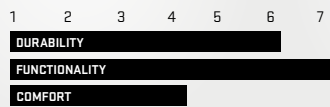
X1500-SERIES CONTINUES



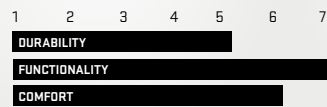
15001370 TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500



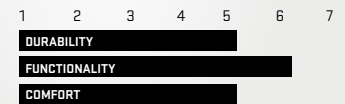
15001380 TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500



15002517 CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500 SOFTSHELL



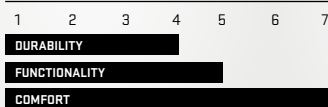
15301145 TROUSERS



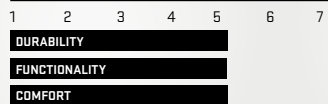
1550-SERIES CONTINUES



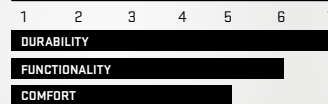
15251845 LIGHTWEIGHT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS



15031860 TROUSERS



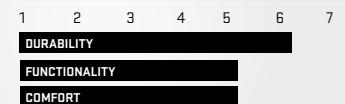
15051860 FLOORLAYER TROUSER



HIGH VIS



15331860 HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS



X1500-SERIES



19611146 CRAFTMANS TROUSERS NYCO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



19991141 CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15001140 TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15001320 TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						

1550-SERIES



15301370 TROUSERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15301310 TROUSERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15301860 TROUSERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15501370 TROUSERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15081860 X1500 HIGH VIS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15291860 HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15651811 VENTILATED HIGH VIS TROUSERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						



15672517 HIGHVISIBILITY SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DURABILITY						
FUNCTIONALITY						
COMFORT						

BLÅKLÄDER **QUALITY THE FACTS**



YOUR OPINION

We listen closely to our customers, the people who work hard in Blåkläder working clothes. Feel free to tell us what you think of our clothes and what we can do to improve them. Write a post on Facebook or send an email to uksales@blaklader.com



ISO 9001

Blåkläder is ISO 9001-certified. We are continuously working to create quality in our products, our manufacturing and our business.



ISO 14001

We are ISO 14001-certified, which means that we are constantly working to be as considerate to the environment as possible.



REACH

Blåkläder is working daily with the European Chemical Directive on chemicals and their safe use, REACH (EC 1907/2006). We work with continuous dialogue and knowledge transfer with our suppliers as well as random product testing.



DEVELOPMENT

We listen closely to the market's demands for function and quality. We have testers in various industries who help us adapt and improve our products. Our aim is for at least ten percent of our sales to come from products that have been developed over the previous 18 months.



TOUGH TESTING

Destroying clothing is a great way to develop it! Our lab tests wear and tear, rip and pull resistance, colour fastness and shrinkage. We regularly check our materials at independent test institutes.



MATERIALS

Different professions have different requirements for the fabric in their garments. We work with fabric producers worldwide to create materials that meet these tough demands.



LIFETIME WARRANTY

Blåkläder is the only working clothes manufacturer that offers a lifetime warranty on its seams. Professional staff and modern equipment make this warranty possible. If a seam splits, as long as it has not been torn by sharp edges or tools, we will repair it or replace the garment. We consider a garment's life span to be up until it has holes worn in it or is otherwise no longer useful.



OUR OWN DESIGN

Functional, comfortable garments with an attractive design. That's the result of long tradition, expertise and collaboration with users. We develop specially designed collections for companies that want to show off their own profile.



MANY SIZES AND COLOURS

Blåkläder has one of the industry's widest ranges of sizes and colours.



TAKING A BEATING SINCE 1959

Making rugged clothes is hard work. For 50 years, we have developed our range of functional work clothes and shoes. Today we're one of Sweden's leading producers of heavy work clothes.



DURABILITY

Different garments often look quite similar. But if you look very closely, you can see big differences. Not just in the seams. To make our garments last longer, we buy fabrics, threads and zips from the world's foremost suppliers.



DISTRIBUTION

Blåkläder has offices in many European countries and in North America. We sell our garments via retailers around the world. We are constantly training the people who sell our products to ensure a high level of service throughout the distribution chain.



OUR OWN FACTORIES

Having our own production gives us better control of quality. Some two million garments leave our factories each year.



STORES

Blåkläder works hard to ensure the customer gets their order in full and on time. That's why our warehouse covers 20,000m² and holds approximately 1.7 million garments. Its from this central hub we send garments worldwide.



SA 8000

Our factories are SA8000 certified, which is a voluntary international standard that governs the social conditions of employees. SA8000 is based on ILO's core conventions, UN's declaration of Human Rights and UN's convention on the Rights of the Child. This means that our factories are audited according to eight key areas: child labour, forced labour, health and safety, freedom of association and freedom of negotiation, discrimination, discipline and working hours and reimbursement.

THE PPE DIRECTIVES STANDARDS

Personal protective equipment is equipment that protects the wearer against one or more health or safety risks. In order to sell personal safety equipment in the EU, compliance with 89/686/EG, the European Directive regulating PPE products, is obligatory. The Directive regulates requirements concerning function, marking, technical documentation and the CE marking process.

Pursuant to the Directive, personal protective equipment is divided into three categories:

Category I - Protective equipment of simple design where the user can assess the protection level.

Products from Blåkläder: Rainwear.

Category II - Protective equipment that is neither simple nor complex and protects against medium risks.

Products from Blåkläder: Warning (hi-vis) garments, safety shoes, protective gloves, knee protectors, flame resistant garments, blade cut resistance garments.

Category III - Protective equipment of complex design that protects the wearer against dangers to life or serious permanent injury, where the user cannot detect the risk in time. Products from Blåkläder: Garments that protect against electric arcs.

Protective equipment in categories II and III are type approved by a notified body and adapted to the majority of different harmonised standards. In order to sell PPE products, they must be CE marked. The CE mark means that a product is type approved and complies with the requirements set for personal protective equipment in Directive 89/686/EG. Thereby, the protective equipment can be sold in all EU and ESS countries. All of Blåkläder's PPE products comply with the requirements that are set in accordance with Directive 89/686/EG.



EN471 Class 2
Protective fabric with good visibility.*



EN ISO 20471
Protective clothing with good visibility.



EN ISO 11612
Protective clothing for protection against heat and flame



EN14116
Protective clothing for protection against heat and flame



EN 11495
Protective clothing with electrostatic properties.



EN13034
Protective clothing against chemicals.



IEC 61482-2
Protective clothing suited for environments where there is a risk of electric arcs.



EN 614821-1-2
Protective clothing suited for environments where there is a risk of electric arcs.



EN388
Protective gloves against mechanical risks.



EN511
Protective gloves against cold.



EN342
Protective clothing against cold.



EN ISO 11611
Protective clothing for use during welding work and similar work.



EN13758-2
Protective clothing against solar UV.



EN 343
Protective clothing for protection against rain.



EN381-5
Protective clothing with blade cut resistance - leg protection.



EN14404
Protection for work in the kneeling position.

* Replaced by EN20471 and will be phased out during 2016.

A GUIDE TO THE SYMBOLS



ID pocket



Nail pocket

CORDURA®

An extremely durable, wear-resistant material from DuPont®.



CoolMax® is made of Dacron® polyester fibres. It spreads out moisture to speed up the drying process.



Polygiene®
STAY FRESH

Polygiene neutralises unwanted odour by inhibiting the growth of bacteria which cause it.



Knee protector pocket

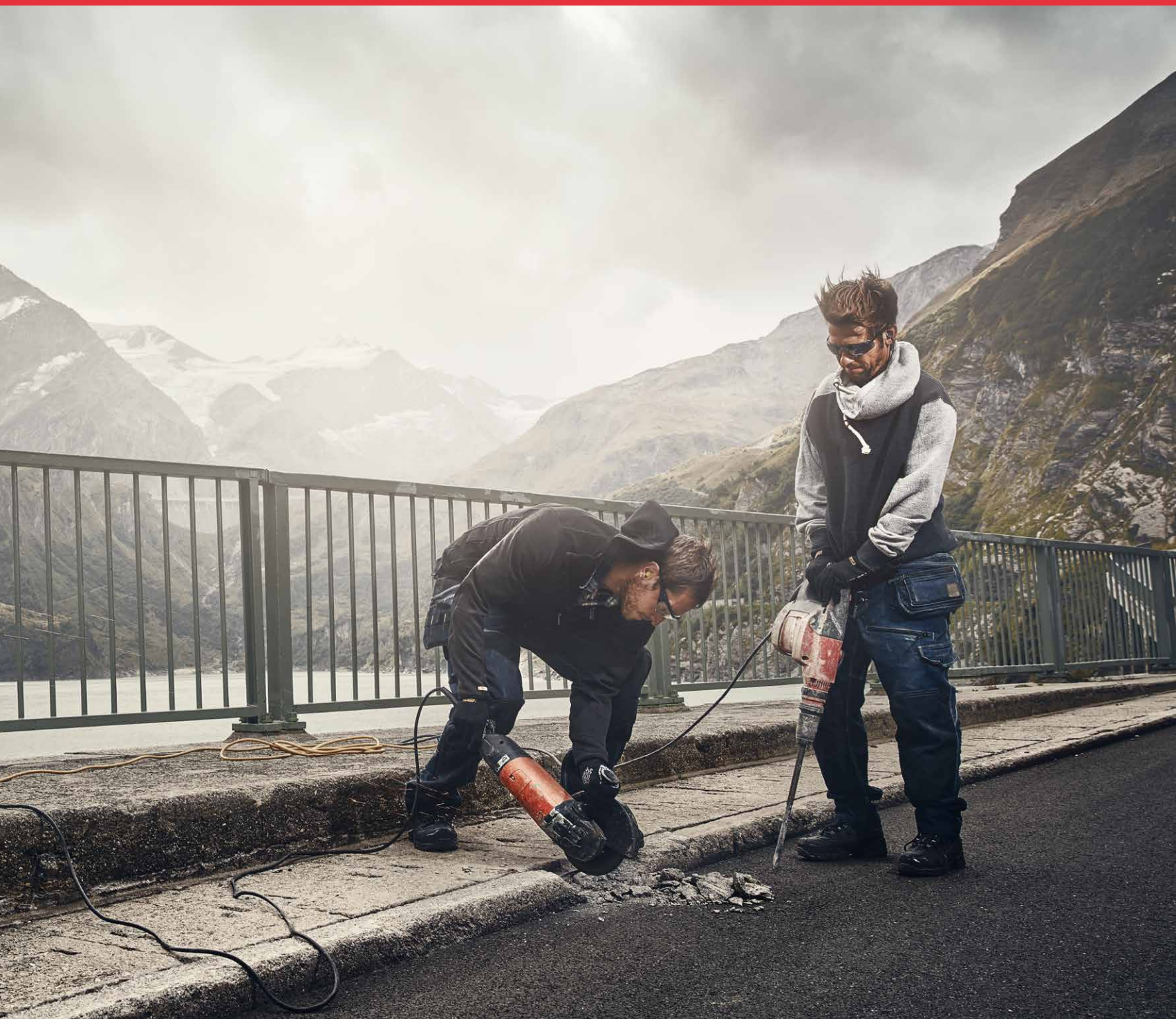


2 Level knee pocket
Kneepocket in two levels. According to EN14404.

01

CRAFTSMAN

1960 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER # 4930 KNITTED JACKET # 9199 HOODIE LIMITED # 1999 CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH
2445 SAFETY BOOTS



100 YEAR OLD HYDROELECTRIC

The Mooserboden arched dam wall rises 107 meters, almost vertically, towards the sky - and its 500 meters wide. Two water reservoirs rests within this huge building and below the snow covered mountain peaks above Kaprun in Austria. The water gushing into the power plant spins the water turbines that drives the huge generators. Here, electricity for households, offices and other facilities in the local areas are generated. "I have a very dramatic landscape as workplace", says the electrician Wolfgang Laube, 26. "Mainly I do various maintenance jobs around Kaprun, the dam and the hydroelectric power plant".



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

1999

1

CRAFTSMAN TROUSER

LOOSE/FIXED NAIL
POCKETS WITH ZIPPER

BITS POCKET

STRETCH PANELS IN
THE CROTCH

LEG POCKET WITH INSIDE
PHONE POCKET IN MESH

CORDURA® DENIM WITH
STRETCH FUNCTIONALITY

TRIPLE STITCHING WITH
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

STRETCH PANELS ON
THE CALF

CORDURA® 1000
REINFORCED KNEEPAD
POCKET IN TWO LEVELS

TAPERED LEGS



X1900

NEXT GENERATION'S WORKWEAR

Now you can be first with the latest! Our new and durable craftsman trousers 1999 revolutionizing the market with its functional stretch design. The model is modern regular fit with low crotch and tapered legs. The trousers are made of CORDURA® Denim with stretch and for optimal mobility stretch panels are placed in the crotch and on the calves. Both knees and pockets are CORDURA® 1000 reinforced and the nail pockets have a zipper, which allows loose hanging or fixed pockets. 1999 is without a doubt the craftsman trousers of the future!

In our latest collection, X1900, you'll find garments with modern design and high comfort. Without compromising on functionality and durability, of course. The materials we use are technologically advanced and meet our end users' requirements for comfort, durability and functionality. CORDURA® NYCO and CORDURA® DENIM are, despite their softness, pretty much impossible to wear out.



STRETCH

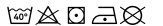


NEW!

1999

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH

CORDURA®

1141 55% cotton, 15% polyamide, 30% polyester, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim, 340 g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black

30/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Button fly, D ring in waistline. Knife holder with button. Metal buttons. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with zipper. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®



1960

CRAFTSMAN TROUSER

1145 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 340g/m²

4599 Dark olive green /black # 9900 Black

30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly, Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options and velcro closure. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Telephone pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 4020. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®



1960

CRAFTSMAN TROUSER

1140 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, Cordura denim, 375g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black # 9900 Black

30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly, Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options and velcro closure. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 4020. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Pre-washed.





CORDURA



1961

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS NYCO

1146 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m²

9199 Light grey/Black # 9899 Darkgrey/black

30/R-42/L

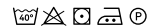
FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Plastic zipper fly. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and velcro closure. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options and velcro closure. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



STRETCH



CORDURA



NEW!

1960

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

1141 55% cotton, 15% polyamide, 30% polyester, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim, 340 g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black

30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options and velcro closure. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 4020. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA



1962

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE SHORTS X1900

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²

9900 Black

30/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **WASH:** Pre-washed.



CORDURA



1962

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE SHORTS X1900

1140 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, Cordura denim, 375g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black

30/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Pre-washed.



CORDURA



4059

CRAFTSMAN DENIM JACKET

1140 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, Cordura denim, 375g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Seams reinforced with rivets. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inset pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Wind flap with buttons. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced elbow. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end. **WASH:** Pre-washed.

TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES

THEY SHOULD BE ABLE TO CARRY YOU FOR A LIFETIME!

Most knee injuries occur due to poor ergonomics and strenuous tasks where you use your knees incorrectly. About 12,000 people every year are forced to a subsequent knee replacement, while others live with knee problems for years. In general, you end up in strenuous situations without really being able to anticipate it, and therefore the simplest solution is undoubtedly to always remember the kneepads.

The Blåkläder kneepads are available in three versions, all certified according to EN 14404 and all fit our trousers with kneepad pockets. All three kneepads will give you maximum comfort, pressure distribution, nail penetration protection and can be placed at different heights in the kneepad pocket.

You will find our kneepads on page 171.



4018

Protect your knees with the latest. Our flexible and comfortable kneepads in polythene are lightweight and soft for the best possible work comfort. Perfect for all professional workers who often work in a kneeling position.



4008

CORDURA® reinforced kneepads made of a durable gel material that meets the compression requirements and the requirements of resistance against puncture by nails. An extremely effective and comfortable protection for your knees in all kind of work situations.



4000

A soft and comfortable standard kneepad in plastic foam that are designed to provide a firm protection for your knees all day long.



2134

Our heat transfer reinforcement is developed especially for professionals who work in a kneeling position, for example concrete workers, floor layers and roofers. The reinforcement is waterproof and can be applied on your knees as an extra protection. It can also be applied on other garments that has specific areas that are particularly exposed to wear, such as thighs, elbows and pockets.



Place the grooved surface to the knee

Place the kneepad in one of the two levels

X1500

A CRAFTSMAN FAVOURITE

The 1500 series is our best seller, with colours, materials and functions for all tastes and requirements. Here, you'll find the perfect workwear for any season – from 3/4 trousers to classic work trousers and winter trousers. Our X1500 has a stylish design and is available in cotton, polyester/cotton, CORDURA® DENIM and softshell*.

*Our X1500 softshell is shown on page 116.



CORDURA®



1500

TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500

1140 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, Cordura denim, 375g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper.

REINFORCEMENT: CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1500

TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500

1320 100% cotton, canvas, 420g/m²

2899 Khaki/black # 4699 Army green/Black # 8399 Steel blue/Black # 9900 Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®



1500

TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8899 Navy blue/Black # 9499 Grey/Black # 9900 Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®



1500

TROUSERS CRAFTSMAN X1500

1380 78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m²

9900 Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®





CORDURA



1501

PIRATE SHORTS X1500

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²

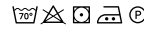
9900 Black

30/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs and knees. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA



1502

SHORTS X1500

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²

9900 Black

30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and thighs. **WASH:** Pre-washed.



MESH IN BACK

BACK POCKETS

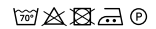
3100

WAISTCOAT

1380 78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m²

9900 Black

S-XXXL



DETAILS: ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and telephone pocket and with pen pocket. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with two chisel pockets with flaps. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Adjustable front closure in chest. One-way plastic zipper. **FABRIC:** Pre-washed.



CORDURA



1501

PIRATE SHORTS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

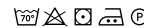
9499 Grey/Black

30/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs and knees. **WASH:** Pre-washed. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA



1502

SHORTS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

9499 Grey/Black

30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Side pockets. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and thighs. **WASH:** Pre-washed.



MESH IN BACK

BACK POCKETS

3100

WAISTCOAT

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

9499 Grey/Black

S-XXXL



DETAILS: ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and telephone pocket and with pen pocket. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with two chisel pockets with flaps. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Adjustable front closure in chest. One-way plastic zipper. **FABRIC:** Pre-washed.



1530

OUR CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

The 1530 series is Blåkläder's classic basic model, our own original trousers, or "501s." A simple but high-functional model, made in our best materials. Since the first collection was released in 1986, we've continuously improved and developed the 1530 series without changing its classic look. This year's collection is the series' twentieth, and we expect it to carry on as a favorite in every craftsman's wardrobe.



1530 TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²
8800 Navy Blue 12-40/L
9900 Black 30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1570

TROUSERS WITHOUT NAILPOCKETS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²
8800 Navy Blue
 30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



NOW IN D-SIZES



1540

PIRATE SHORTS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²
8800 Navy Blue # **9900** Black
 30/R-47/S

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee pockets, fits with short knee protectors 4000. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets.



1534

SHORTS

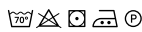
1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²
8800 Navy Blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
 30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



**3105**

WAISTCOAT

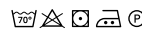
**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9900** Black

S-XXL

DETAILS: ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2129. Article 4006. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets. **FINISH:** Extended back.

**4040**

JACKET

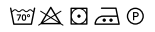
**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**8899** Navy blue/Black # **9499** Grey/Black # **9900** Black

S-XXXL

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Pockets in the back. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back.

**8566**

CRAFTSMAN KILT

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**9900** Black

30/R-42/R

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. Side hammer loop. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with flap. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets. Telephone pocket.

**6151**

OVERALL

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**8800** Navy Blue

33/L-49/S

DETAILS: Adjustable elastic in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.

ELASTIC IN
BACK

NEW COLOUR!

2600

BIB OVERALLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9900** Black

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Knife holder with button. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.

**2650**

SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**8800** Navy Blue

30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.





WARM LINING

4815

WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black
S-XXXL

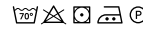
FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** D-ring. High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Extended back.



WARM LINING

1515

WINTER TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black
32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®

3250

CARPENTERS SMOCK

1125 100% cotton, twill, 250 g/m²8810 Navy blue/White
S-XXL

DETAILS: Band collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Wind flap with buttons. **ACCESSORIES:** Tie belt. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



KNIFE POCKET

DESIGNED FOR
FLOORLAYERS

CORDURA®

1532

TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²9400 Grey
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Extra knife pocket at thigh. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



KNIFE POCKET

DESIGNED FOR
FLOORLAYERS

CORDURA®

1542

PIRATE SHORTS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²9400 Grey
30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Reinforced crotch seam. Room for own profiling available on thigh, calf and pocket flap. Side hammer loop. Woven label on back pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Extra knife pocket at thigh. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®

1550

TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²9499 Grey/Black
30/R-34/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Reinforced crotch seam. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. CORDURA® reinforcement on the backside, knees and leg bottom. Reinforced at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.





1534

SHORTS

CORDURA®



1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²
2800 Antique khaki # 9900 Black
30/R-46/R

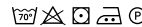
DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



1530

TROUSERS

CORDURA®



1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²
2800 Antique khaki # 8300 Steel blue # 9900 Black
30/R-42/L

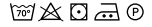
DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1530

TROUSERS

CORDURA®



1145 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 340g/m²
4599 Dark olive green /black
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



NEW!

1526

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS LIGHTWEIGHT

CORDURA®



1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²
9899 Darkgrey/black # 9900 Black
30/R-48/R

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket.



NEW COLOUR!

1525

LIGHTWEIGHT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

CORDURA®



1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²
9899 Darkgrey/black # 9900 Black
30/R-42/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, ruler pocket, knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1538

ZIP-OFF TROUSERS

CORDURA®



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9900 Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Zip-off model. **DETAILS:** ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.





1530

TROUSERS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

2400 Khaki # **5600** Red # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1570

TROUSERS WITHOUT NAILPOCKETS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

5600 Red # **8500** Cornflower blue 30/R-40/L

8900 Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black 30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1534

SHORTS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8500 Cornflower blue

30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



3105

WAISTCOAT



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

5600 Red # **8500** Cornflower blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

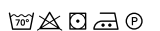
S-XXXL

DETAILS: ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2129, Article 4006. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets. **FINISH:** Extended back.



4041

JACKET



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black # **9499** Grey/Black # **9994** Black/Grey

S-XXL

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. High collar. Inside of collar in contrasting colour. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and button closure and one with pen pocket. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.



KNIFE POCKET

DESIGNED FOR FLOOR LAYERS

1532

TROUSERS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9400 Grey
 30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Extra knife pocket at thigh. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

REINFORCEMENT: CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.

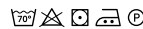


DESIGNED FOR FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE POCKET

2602

BIB OVERALLS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9400 Grey
 30/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Knife pocket. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



DESIGNED FOR FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE POCKET

2652

SLEEVELESS OVERALLS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9400 Grey
 30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Knife pocket. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®

2600

BIB OVERALLS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
2400 Khaki # **9900** Black 32/R-46/R
8500 Cornflower blue 30/R-40/L

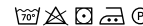
DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Knife holder with button. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®

2650

SLEEVELESS OVERALLS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
8500 Cornflower blue 30/R-40/L
8900 Navy blue 30/R-46/R
9900 Black 30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.

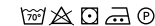


THIN FABRIC

CORDURA®

2650

SLEEVELESS OVERALLS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²
8500 Cornflower blue
 30/R-42/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1503

SAME FUNCTION –
MORE COLOUR

This series is based on the popular features of our classic 1530 series. The model is now available in several two-colour combinations with or without nail pockets. The trousers have lots of smart functions, like specially designed pockets for pens, phone, ID card and screwdrivers, and two models with extra knife pockets for floor layers.



1503

TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

1094 White/Grey 30/R-40/L

2499 Khaki/Black # 5699 Red/Black # 8599 Cornflower blue/Black # 8999 Navy blue/Black # 9499 Grey/Black # 9994 Black/Grey
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



4063

JACKET

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

2499 Khaki/Black XS-XXXL

5699 Red/Black # 8599 Cornflower blue/Black # 8999 Navy blue/Black # 9499 Grey/Black # 9994 Black/Grey

S-XXXL

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets, one with patch pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



1523

TROUSERS WITHOUT NAILPOCKETS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

1094 White/Grey # 2499 Khaki/Black # 5699 Red/Black # 8599 Cornflower blue/Black # 8999 Navy blue/Black # 9499 Grey/Black # 9994 Black/Grey
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.





1504
TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9499 Grey/Black
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Knife pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1505
FLOORLAYER TROUSER

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9499 Grey/Black
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Angled bellowed front pockets. Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Knee protection pockets with vulcanised print. Knife pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



1506
PIRATE SHORTS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
2499 Khaki/Black # **9994** Black/Grey
30/R-44/R

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



PROTECT YOUR KNEES

Our knee protector and kneepad pockets are suitable for all our craftsmen trousers while they are certified to *EN 14404. This gives you the maximum comfort, pressure distribution, protection against nails and they can be placed at various heights in the kneepad pocket. Guaranteed comfort for you and your knees.

**Not for pirate trousers articles 1539, 1540, and 1542*

02

GARDEN

3328 FLANNEL SHIRT # 1454 GARDEN TROUSERS # 4930 KNITTED JACKET # 3209 FLANNEL SHIRT LADIES # 7154 LADIES GARDEN TROUSER # 2011 KNIT HAT # 2234 CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - BREATHABLE



HISTORY LIES IN EACH SHOVEL DIG

The shovel is pressed down with full force. The winegrower Erich Bergers shoes are brown coloured from all the dirt that is thrown up after each dig into the ground. The old vines should give place to the new vines that will be planted at the vineyard Weingut Berger in Austrian Gedersdorf. "My hands are my most important tools. Most days I'm out in the vineyard and examines the leaves and grapes. I remove those that are sick and cleans when needed. It takes patience and accuracy", says Erich Berger, whose family has run the yard since 1711.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

1454 1835 4699

NICE AND GREEN

The garden collection is specially designed for gardening, forestry or farming professionals. In our collection, you'll find comfortable and functional garments made from recycled polyester for an extra green feeling. The 1454 model is the perfect work garment with its CORDURA® reinforcements and functional pockets. The combination of 55% recycled polyester and 45% cotton has created a garment that is just as green as it is nice.



1454

GARDEN TROUSERS



1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, two with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Inclined pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Telephone pocket on waist.

REINFORCEMENT: CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



2654

GARDEN BIB OVERALLS



1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black
30/R-46/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Metal buttons. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and extra tool pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



7154

LADIES GARDEN TROUSER



1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black
6-18

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, two with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Inclined pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Telephone pocket on waist. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.





CORDURA



1474

GARDEN KILT

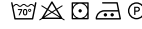
1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black
30/R-42/R

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. Loops, two with D ring. Metal buttons. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.



CORDURA



1464

GARDEN SHORTS

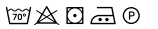
1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4600 Army green
30/R-46/R

DETAILS: Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, two with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Inclined pockets. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Telephone pocket on waist. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.



CORDURA



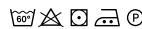
1455

PIRATE GARDEN TROUSER

1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black
30/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, two with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Inclined pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Telephone pocket on waist. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



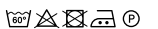
3349

SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP

1048 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²

4600 Army green # 9900 Black
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Rib-knitted collar. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3339

HEAVY TEE LONG SLEEVES

1034 100% cotton, jersey, 295 g/m²

4600 Army green # 9900 Black
XS-XXL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Round neck. **POCKETS:** Sleeve pocket.



4930

KNITTED JACKET



2117 100% polyester, knitted, 170g/m²
4699 Army green/Black # **9799** Dark grey/Black
 XS-4XL

DETAILS: Fixed cap. Reinforced shoulder sections. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.

REMOVABLE
SLEEVES

WIND,
WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE



CORDURA

4854

GARDEN JACKET



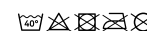
1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
4699 Army green/Black
 XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back with ventilation. High collar. Metal buttons. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. Removable sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with press studs. Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced sleeve end. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable wristband with press studs. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end.



4951

ORIGINAL SOFT-SHELL JACKET



2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²
4600 Army green
 S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back.



8170

SOFTSHELL GILET



2515 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 305g/m²
4600 Army green # **9900** Black
 XS-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.



3154

GARDEN WAISTCOAT



1835 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²
4600 Army green
 XS-XXXL

DETAILS: High collar. Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. **FABRIC:** Unlined.



HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING WITH SAW PROTECTION

CORDURA®-REINFORCED



Saw protection trousers are something our customers frequently ask for. That's why we've now developed a saw protection collection consisting of trousers and chaps with a matching jacket. Both the trousers and the chaps are made of a lightweight and pliable material with six layers of saw protection in front of the leg protection, and Cordura® reinforcements on the right thigh and ends of the legs. Both are certified according to EN20471 protective clothing with high visibility, and EN381-5, protective clothing against chainsaw injuries. The matching jacket is made of durable beaver nylon that matches both trousers and is certified according to EN ISO 20471 protective clothing with high visibility.

CORDURA®



1920

HIGHVISIBILITY CHAINSAW TROUSER

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

33/R-42/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Extended waistband back. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. Side pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on right thigh. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **FITS WITH:** Article 2150. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 2. EN 381-5, Class 1.



CORDURA®-REINFORCED



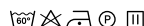
OPEN BACK



1915

HIGHVISIBILITY CHAINSAW CHAPS

CORDURA®



1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Extended waistband back. Loops, one with D ring. Metal press studs. Two-way zipper along the entire length of the leg back. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on right thigh. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 2. EN 381-5, Class 1.



2150

BRACES TO TROUSERS 8650



1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

8800 Navy Blue

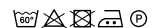
One size

DETAILS: Adjustable shoulder straps. Attach to trousers via buttons and buttonholes. Wide braces with strong elastic. **FITS WITH:** Article 1920.

4905

HIGHVISIBILITY JACKET

CORDURA®



1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back with ventilation. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 2.



03

PAINTERS

3314 T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVES # 1510 X1500 PAINTER TROUSER # 2430 SAFETY SHOE - ALUM TOE CAP



PAINTING MEETS THE POWER OF NATURE

Apartment renovations, painting, carpet and floor laying supporting large and small projects. Thomas Stokkedal, 35, is an entrepreneur and craftsman in Narvik. "I work with commercial, industrial and private customers who wish to renovate their business premises or home. It could be plastering or building walls in an apartment one day and spray painting from floor to ceiling in a major industrial building the next day", he says.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

1510

PAINTER TROUSERS

CORDURA®-REINFORCED NAIL POCKETS, FOLDAWAY

CORDURA®-REINFORCED FILLER KNIFE POCKET

CORDURA®-REINFORCED KNEEPAD POCKET, KNEE-PAD POCKET, 2 LEVELS

WATER REPELLENT PHONEPOCKET

DOUBLE LAYER COTTON TWILL

CORDURA®-REINFORCED HEM



BETTER FLOW

Blåkläder's paint wear is the result of a longstanding dialogue and development with industry professionals across the globe. Thanks to them, we've been able to unite smart and in-demand functions with maximum quality and comfort. Our painter clothes are made of 100% cotton twill in double layers that protect your skin from paint splatters, unlike lower-quality paint pants, which often bleed through. If you like to wipe paint off on your legs, you should take an extra look at the 1510, 1511 and 1512 models, which also have extra reinforcement on the thighs.

All clothing in the collection have a number of specially developed features, like ruler pockets, pockets for filler tools and brushes, and practical compartments for smaller tools.



REINFORCED FILLER KNIFE POCKET

CORDURA®

1510

X1500 PAINTER TROUSER

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

1094 White/Grey

28/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket specially designed for filler-knife and brush. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



REINFORCED FILLER KNIFE POCKET

CORDURA®

1511

X1500 PAINTERS PIRATE TROUSER

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

1094 White/Grey

28/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket specially designed for filler-knife and brush. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



REINFORCED FILLER KNIFE POCKET

CORDURA®

1512

X1500 PAINTERS SHORTS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

1094 White/Grey

30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for filler-knife and brush. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.





CORDURA



1531
TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket specially designed for filler-knife. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA



1091
PAINT TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket specially designed for filler-knife. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



NDW IN
D-SIZES

CORDURA



1540
PIRATE SHORTS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
30/R-47/S

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee pockets, fits with short knee protectors 4000. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets.



CORDURA



1536
PAINTERS SHORTS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
30/R-44/R

DETAILS: ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections.



CORDURA



2611
BIB OVERALLS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pocket with flap. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA



2532
BIB OVERALLS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Reinforced filler knife pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.





NEW!

3371

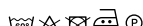
SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²**1000** White

XS-5XL

DETAILS: Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

NEW!

3372

SWEATSHIRT LADIES

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²**1000** White

XXS-XXXL

DETAILS: Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

NEW!

3369

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²**1000** White

XS-5XL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.**3351**

PAINTERS SWEATSHIRT

1041 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²**1094** White/Grey

S-XXXL

DETAILS: ID pocket. Rib-knitted collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.**3324**

POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²**1094** White/Grey

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.**8566**

CRAFTSMAN KILT

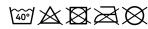
1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²**1000** White

30/R-42/R

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with flap. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets. Telephone pocket.



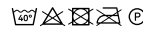
WINDPROOF

4-WAY
STRETCH**4895**

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT FLEECE JACKET

1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²
1094 White/Grey
 XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

4835

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET

2520 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, windproof, 460g/m²
1094 White/Grey
 S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** D-ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.

**4952**

LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET

2518 94% polyester, 6% elasthane, 3-layer softshell fabric, 245g/m²
1094 White/Grey
 S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **MATERIAL:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



WARM LINING

**4030**

JACKET

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²
1000 White
 S-XXXL

DETAILS: Band collar. Bellow on back. ID pocket. Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and one with telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.

**4865**

PAINTERS LINED JACKET

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²
1094 White/Grey
 S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining in neck. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Metal press studs. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



04

PROFILE

1459 SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH # 3299 FLANNEL SHIRT # 2440 SAFETY SHOE





FRESH WITH POLYGIENE

The great thing about our UV t-shirt and polo in bamboo charcoal is that you stay fresh all day long. Not only does it dry fast and protect you from the sun's strong rays, it also filters out bad odours because the fabric is treated with polygiene technology that reduces bacterial growth. The material is perfect for hot weather and certified according to UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties.



3323

T-SHIRT UV-PROTECTION

1051 100% Polyester, pique knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 155g/m²
9400 Grey # **8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black # **4600** Army green
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Treated with Polygiene technology. **DETAILS:** Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. V neck.



3326

PIQUE UV-PROTECTION

1051 100% Polyester, pique knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 155g/m²
4600 Army green # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Treated with Polygiene technology. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Plastic buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side.





NEW COLOUR!

3300

T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m²

1000 White # 5600 Red # 5700 Wine red # 8500 Cornflower blue # 8600 Navy blue # 8800 Navy Blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black

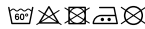
XS-4XL

1033 85% Cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 180 g/m²

9000 Grey melange XS-6XL

1025 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 180g/m²

9991 Black melange XS-4XL



NEW COLOUR!

3325

T-SHIRT 5 PACK

1042 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m²

1000 White # 3300 Yellow # 4600 Army green # 5600 Red # 8500 Cornflower blue # 8600 Navy blue # 8800 Navy Blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black

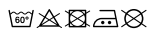
XS-4XL

1043 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m²

9000 Grey melange XS-4XL

1053 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 150g/m²

9991 Black melange XS-4XL



5-PACK

3302

T-SHIRT 10-PACK

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m²

1000 White # 8500 Cornflower blue # 5600 Red # 9900 Black S-XXL

8800 Navy Blue S-XXXL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam, Reinforced shoulder seam, Rib-knitted neck, Round neck. **PACKAGING:** 10-pack. One size per pack.



2-PACK

SLIM FIT

3333

T-SHIRT SLIM FIT

1029 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160g/m²

1000 White # 9900 Black

S-4XL



FUNCTIONALITY: Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Reinforced neck seam, Reinforced shoulder seam, Round neck. **PACKAGING:** 2 pack.



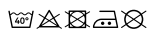
3360

T-SHIRT, V-NECK

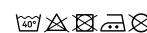
1165 95% cotton, 5% elastane, jersey, 210 g/m²

1000 White # 8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black

S-XXXL



DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam, Reinforced shoulder seam, Rib-knitted neck, V neck.



3327

BRANDED POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

8956 Navy blue/Red # 9485 Grey/Cornflower blue # 9956 Black/Red
S-4XL

DETAILS: Blåkläder embroidery back. Blåkläder print on left chest. Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

NEW!

3389

NON-BRANDED POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

8956 Navy blue/Red # 9485 Grey/Cornflower blue # 9956 Black/Red
XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



NEW COLOUR!

3324

POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

1094 White/Grey # 9956 Black/Red # 9994 Black/Grey #
9499 Grey/Black # 9985 Black/Cornflower blue # 9456 Grey/
Red # 8994 Marine blue/Grey # 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower
blue # 2499 Khaki/Black # 4699 Army green/Black
XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



NEW COLOUR!

3324

POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black # 9400 Grey
XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3305

POLO SHIRT

1035 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m²

1000 White # 5600 Red # 8500 Cornflower blue # 8800 Navy
Blue # 9000 Grey melange # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black
XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

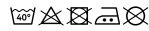
MODERN CLASSIC

Nothing beats a modern classic. Our new, stylish flannel shirt with roomy fit can be worn whenever it suits you! The shirt is made of soft cotton flannel, with brushed inside and has a checkerboard pattern. The sleeves have straps so that they easily can be folded. The hanging loop makes the shirt easy to hang up. Dress up in style today!

NEW!

3299

FLANNEL SHIRT



1136 74% cotton, 26% polyester

9920 Check. Black/Off White

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Strap with button. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3328

FLANNEL SHIRT



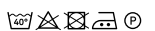
1134 100% cotton, flannel, 150 g/m²

4644 Army green/green # **5689** Red/Navy blue # **8957** Navy blue/Wine red # **9794** Dark Grey/Grey S-4XL

DETAILS: Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Strap for folding up sleeves. Wristlet at sleeve end.

3260

FLANNEL SHIRT



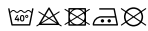
1130 100% cotton, flannel, 125g/m²

4645 Army green/Forest green M-XXXL

DETAILS: Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3295**

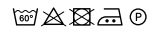
DENIM SHIRT

**1129** 100% cotton, Denim, 185g/m²**8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Blåkläder embroidery back. Metal press studs. Seams in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **WASH:** Pre-washed.**3230**

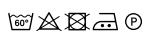
TWILL SHIRT

**1135** 100% cotton, twill, 155 g/m²**8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black

S-XXL

DETAILS: Button-down collar. Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.**3235**

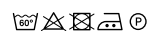
SHIRT

**1190** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 155 g/m²**8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

S-XXL

DETAILS: Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.**3240**

SHIRT, SHORT SLEEVE

**1190** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 155 g/m²**5600** Red XS-XXXL**9900** Black S-XL**DETAILS:** Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap.



DECALS

We use heat transfers, which have sharp contours and can withstand lots of washes. Decal prices vary depending on quantity, size and the number of colours involved. Check our pricelist for current prices. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery of new production decals.

EMBROIDERY

We offer high-quality embroidery, perfect for giving your work clothes a more professional look. Embroidery prices vary according to the number of stitches. Check our pricelist for current prices.

CUSTOM-SEWN PROMOTIONAL CLOTHING

You know that we also make custom clothes, right? You decide the pattern, material and color combination. The only requirement we have is that you order at least 1000 garments.

SMART MARKETING

DECALS AND EMBROIDERY

What would a football team be without a club logo? Offering personnel clothing with the company's own logo is a cost-effective way to strengthen both team spirit and the brand.

Blåkläder makes sure you get great-looking, integrated company clothing, and is glad to help with extra features like sewn reflective strips, regular or vulcanized kneepads. With us, it's quick and easy to place an order, and for repeat orders, you'll have your clothes in just a week.

KEEP IN MIND

In some cases, there are restrictions on marking.

- Items with taped seams cannot have decals placed over the seams (heat softens the adhesive and makes the tape peel).
- Some linings can also be damaged by decals in very high temperatures.
- On high-visibility clothing certified to EN471/EN ISO 20471, decal size is limited on various models so that the garment doesn't lose its certification.
- If we embroider water and windproof garments, the fabric will let moisture in. We therefore do not recommend embroidery on these garments. Call our sales support and check before ordering decals or embroidery.



HOW TO ORDER:

1. Send a vector EPS file.
2. Specify the colors in the logo with PMS numbers.
3. Specify the size you'd like the decal to be.
4. Specify where you'd like the decal to be on the garment.

STYLISH AND MODERN HOODIE

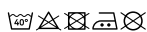
With our new and comfortable hoodie, with classic fit, you will without a doubt be the coolest both at work and at home. The hoodie has a fixed lined hood with drawstring and a kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket - stylish, smart and simple. The hanging loop in the neck makes the hoodie easy to hang up the few times you take it off.



NEW!

3399

HOODIE

1157 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, 320g/m²

8790 Melange Blue/Grey # 9087 Melange Grey/Blue # 9990 Melange Black/Grey

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Fixed, adjustable cap. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



NEW!

3398

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

1157 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, 320g/m²

9000 Grey melange # 9991 Black melange

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Blåkläder embroidery. Fixed, adjustable cap. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

3335

SWEATSHIRT

1157 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, 320g/m²

8600 Navy blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Round neck. **POCKETS:** Pen pocket on sleeve. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3351**

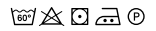
PAINTERS SWEATSHIRT

**1041** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²**1094** White/Grey

S-XXXL

DETAILS: ID pocket. Rib-knitted collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.**3349**

SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP

**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²**4600** Army green # **8600** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Rib-knitted collar. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.**3364**

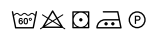
COLLEGE JERSEY

**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.**3365**

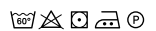
HALF ZIPPED COLLEGE JERSEY

**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Rib-knitted collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.**3366**

SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD, FULL ZIPPED

**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, Terry knit, 360g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Fixed, adjustable cap. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



NEW COLOUR!

3314

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVES



1032 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m²

1000 White # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

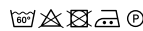
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Round neck.



3339

HEAVY TEE LONG SLEEVES



1034 100% cotton, jersey, 295 g/m²

4600 Army green # **8600** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

XS-XXL

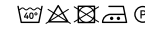
DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Round neck.

POCKETS: Sleeve pocket.



3320

POLO



1040 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m²

9900 Black

M-XXXL

DETAILS: Polo collar. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve. Soft finish at bottom.



8399

KNITTED PULLOVER



2905 50% cotton, 50% acrylic, 590g/m²

8800 Navy Blue

XS, S, M, XXL, XXXL

DETAILS: Reinforced shoulder sections. Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. **POCKETS:** Sleeve pocket. Three-section pen pocket on sleeve. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced elbows. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



NEW COLOUR!

3353

HALF-ZIP 2-TONE



1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²

8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue # **8994** Marine blue/Grey # **9956** Black/Red # **9985** Black/Cornflower blue # **9994** Black/Grey

XS-4XL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



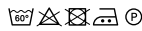
NEW!
3369

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²

1000 White # **5600** Red # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
 XS-5XL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



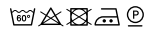
NEW!
3371

SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²

1000 White # **5600** Red # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
 XS-5XL

DETAILS: Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3340

SWEATSHIRT

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²

1000 White # **5600** Red # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
 XS-4XL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



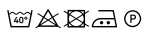
3370

SWEATER WITH COLLAR

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²

8900 Navy blue # **9400** Grey S-XXL
9900 Black S-XXXL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



05

INDUSTRY/WORKSHOP

4054 INDUSTRY JACKET # 3324 POLO SHIRT # 1404 INDUSTRY TROUSERS # 2440 SAFETY SHOE



HEAVY METAL FOR REAL

The heat and noise, the glowing iron pieces and hammer pounding in the smithy are everyday occurrences for the toolmakers in Austrian Stubai, where centuries of craft tradition lives on in today's modern world. "It's a tough and dangerous job. What you need is knowledge and experience. It's nothing that a machine or a robot could handle. And that is exactly what makes the job amazing", says Herbert Gleirscher, tool technician.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

1459

SERVICE TROUSER

STRETCH PANELS IN
THE CROTCH AND ON
BACKSIDE

PEN AND KNIFE POCKET
ADAPTED FOR THE LEFT
AND RIGHT HANDED

PRE-CURVED KNEES FOR
INCREASED COMFORT

STRETCH PANEL ON THE
KNEES

EXTENSION OPTION IN THE
LEG HEM



1459 1845

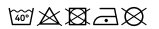
LIGHT, COMFORTABLE
AND STRETCHY

Our new and modern service trousers is perfect to use when working indoors or outdoors in warm weather. The trousers are made of a lightweight but durable material and has a narrow fit with pre-bent knees for greater comfort. For optimal mobility stretch panels are placed in carefully selected places, such as on the bottom, knees and in the crotch. The leg ends can be folded down and a cleverly designed pen and knife pocket is adapted for both right and left-handed people.

NEW!

1459

SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9899 Darkgrey/black # 9900 Black

30/R-49/S

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and hip. **DETAILS:** D ring in waistline. Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Inner telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Leg pockets with below, zipper and pen pocket. Pockets in the back. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



1959

X1900 URBAN TROUSER

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9800 Dark grey

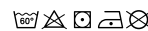
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Coin pocket. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Side pockets.



1958

URBAN PIRATE X1900

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9800 Dark grey

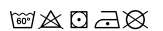
30/R-46/R

DETAILS: Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Coin pocket. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Side pockets.



1957

URBAN SHORTS X1900

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9800 Dark grey

30/R-46/R

DETAILS: Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Coin pocket. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Side pockets.

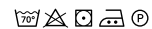


1959 1140

ATTITUDE AND DESIGN

Discover X1900, the denim trousers that combine a modern look with everyday functionality. With their comfortable fit, durable CORDURA® fabric and smart pocket solutions, these trousers have been developed specifically for the European climate and requirements. With its exciting design and craftsman quality, it's sure to become a wardrobe favorite.

CORDURA®



1959

X1900 URBAN TROUSER

1140 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, Cordura denim, 375g/m²

8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Button fly. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Coin pocket. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **WASH:** Pre-washed.



1409

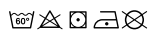
LIGHTWEIGHT SERVICE TROUSER

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9800 Dark grey

28/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring.



1406

TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

9994 Black/Grey

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Metal zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow and sewn on three-section pen pocket and flap with contrast piping and with button closure. Ruler pocket. Side pocket with contrast piping. Telephone pocket on waist. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®





WHEN YOU ARE DONE DRINKING, WE TURN THE BOTTLE INTO CLOTHES

CHOOSE RECYCLED POLYESTER!

Now there's an easy way to help the environment – choose work clothes made from recycled polyester. With advanced technology we melt down used PET bottles and spin them into thread. The resulting polyester weave is extremely durable, comfortable and environmentally-friendly. The end result consists of 55% recycled polyester and 45% cotton (weight 268 g/m²).

Polyester is manufactured using oil with chemicals such as naphtha, xylenes, acids and glycol. The manufacturing process also uses a lot of energy. Recycling polyester minimises these negative effects.

There is a lot to gain from choosing recycled polyester:

90% reduction in power consumption.

70% reduction in carbon dioxide emissions.

You're making an active choice for a better environment.

And you can take things full circle when you remember to return all your bottles!



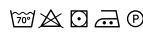
4090 1835

DURABLE COLLECTION IN
RECYCLED POLYESTER

Our service collection in recycled polyester consists of a jacket, trousers and a women's trouser. The garments have a modern, functional design that offers maximum mobility and extra durability. They are perfect for the service industry, where heavy wear can otherwise reduce a garment's lifetime. By choosing garments made of recycled polyester, you also actively contribute to reduced chemical and energy consumption.

4090

SERVICE JACKET

1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

8600 Navy blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets, one with patch pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



WOMEN'S MODEL

1490

SERVICE TROUSERS

1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

8600 Navy blue 33/R-46/R

9900 Black # 9400 Grey 30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Plastic buttons. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket.

7190

LADIES SERVICE TROUSER - RECYCLED POLYESTER

1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

9400 Grey # 9900 Black

6-18

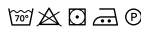
FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Plastic buttons. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket.



100% COTTON

1400

CARGO TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**9900** Black

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring, Metal zipper fly, Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

**1400**

CARGO TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**9900** Black # **9400** Grey # **8900** Navy blue

30/R-40/L

8500 Cornflower blue C44-C62, C146, C150, D84, D100

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring, Metal zipper fly, Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

**1407**

TROUSERS

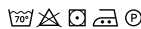
**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**2400** Khaki # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

28/R-40/L

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring, Metal buttons, Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket.

**1401**

CARGO TROUSERS WITH KNEEPADS

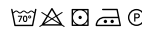
**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**8900** Navy blue

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring, Plastic buttons, Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.

**1403**

SERVICE 'X' TROUSERS

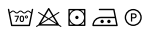
**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**9900** Black

30/R-38/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring, Metal buttons, Plastic zipper fly. Seams in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pockets with flap and button closure.

**1447**

SHORTS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**2400** Khaki # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

28/R-48/R

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring, Metal buttons, Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with three-compartment pen pocket and telephone pocket. Ruler pocket.

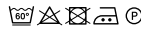


LIGHTWEIGHT
FABRIC



6151

OVERALL



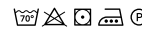
1000 100% cotton, twill, 240g/m²
8800 Navy Blue # **9900** Black
30/R-44/R

DETAILS: Adjustable elastic in waistline. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



6151

OVERALL



1100 100% Cotton, Twill, 320 g/m²
8800 Navy Blue
30/R-51/S

DETAILS: Adjustable elastic in waistline. Metal buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



6270

OVERALL



1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²
1000 White # **5600** Red # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey 30/R-46/R
8500 Cornflower blue 30/L-49/S
9900 Black 30/L-45/S

DETAILS: Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets, one with flap and button closure and one with pen pocket. Ruler pocket. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



2610

BIB OVERALLS



1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²
2400 Khaki # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. Metal buttons. Non-metal buckle. Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets.



5150

LONG COAT



1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²
8500 Cornflower blue
30/R-43/S

DETAILS: Plastic buttons. Vent back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with pen pocket. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden closure.



3160

WAISTCOAT



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9499 Grey/Black
M-XXXL

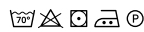
DETAILS: Bellow on back. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Chest pockets, one with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with buttons.



NEW COLOUR!

4054

INDUSTRY JACKET

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**2499** Khaki/Black # **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue # **8994** Marine blue/Grey # **9456** Grey/Red # **9499** Grey/Black # **9956** Black/Red # **9985** Black/Cornflower blue # **9994** Black/Grey

S-4XL

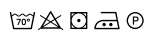
DETAILS: Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **WASH:** Industry wash, EN ISO 15797.



NEW COLOUR!

1404

INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**2499** Khaki/Black # **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue # **8994** Marine blue/Grey # **9456** Grey/Red # **9499** Grey/Black # **9956** Black/Red # **9985** Black/Cornflower blue # **9994** Black/Grey

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Plastic zipper fly. Removable ID pocket. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Ruler pocket. Side pockets. **WASH:** Industry wash, EN ISO 15797.



INDUSTRY

STYLISH AND DURABLE

Our industrial collection builds on basic models with the most important features for hard-working men and women. Here, you'll find durable trousers, jackets and overalls in stylish colours that can be mixed and matched to suit your own wants and needs. Smart details with a focus on function and high quality makes sure this garment withstands the toughest conditions. News for this year is a new colour combination of black/cornflower blue.



NEW COLOUR!

6054

INDUSTRY OVERALL

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**2499** Khaki/Black # **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue # **8994** Marine blue/Grey # **9456** Grey/Red # **9499** Grey/Black # **9956** Black/Red # **9985** Black/Cornflower blue # **9994** Black/Grey

30/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **FABRIC:** Industry wash, EN ISO 15797.





3164

INDUSTRY WAISTCOAT

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

2499 Khaki/Black # 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue # 8994 Marine blue/Grey # 9456 Grey/Red # 9499 Grey/Black # 9956 Black/Red # 9994 Black/Grey

S-XXL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket, equipped with rib tape for extra tools. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FABRIC:** Industry wash, EN ISO 15797.



2664

INDUSTRY BIB OVERALL

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

2499 Khaki/Black # 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue # 8994 Marine blue/Grey # 9456 Grey/Red # 9499 Grey/Black # 9956 Black/Red # 9994 Black/Grey

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Adjustable braces with elastic. Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Removable ID pocket. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Ruler pocket. Side pockets. **FABRIC:** Industry wash, EN ISO 15797.



NEW COLOUR!

3324

POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

1094 White/Grey # 9956 Black/Red # 9994 Black/Grey # 9499 Grey/Black # 9985 Black/Cornflower blue # 9456 Grey/Red # 8994 Marine blue/Grey # 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue # 2499 Khaki/Black # 4699 Army green/Black

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

NEW COLOUR!

3324

POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black # 9400 Grey

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

NEW COLOUR!

3353

HALF-ZIP 2-TONE

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²

8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue # 8994 Marine blue/Grey # 9956 Black/Red # 9985 Black/Cornflower blue # 9994 Black/Grey

XS-4XL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



100% COTTON

4054

INDUSTRY JACKET



1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

8884 Navy blue/Royal blue # **9994** Black/Grey
S-4XL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



100% COTTON

6054

INDUSTRY OVERALL



1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

8884 Navy blue/Royal blue # **9994** Black/Grey
30/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



100% COTTON

1404

INDUSTRY TROUSERS



1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

8884 Navy blue/Royal blue # **9994** Black/Grey
30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Plastic zipper fly. Removable ID pocket. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Ruler pocket. Side pockets.



4055

PROFILE JACKET



1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

9499 Grey/Black # **9994** Black/Grey
S-XXL

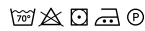
DETAILS: Bellow on back. Edging in yoke seam. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with button closure. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



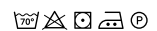
100% COTTON

**4720**

JACKET

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
S-XXL**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Side pockets. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.**4720**

JACKET

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²**8800** Navy Blue
S-XXL**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Side pockets. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

100% COTTON



100% COTTON

**1725**

TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²**1000** White 30/R-40/L**8500** Cornflower blue 30/R-40/L**8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black # **9400** Grey
30/R-40/L**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Metal zipper fly. Plastic buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inner ruler pocket. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets.**1725**

TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²**8800** Navy Blue
30/R-40/L**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Metal zipper fly. Plastic buttons. Reinforced crotch seam. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inner ruler pocket. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets.**1726**

TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²**8800** Navy Blue
30/R-40/L**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Metal zipper fly. Plastic buttons. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inner ruler pocket. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



170 DEGREES ON THE WAY

The moving truck when fully loaded weighs in at 56 tons. The "tub" on the trailer is filled with 170-degree hot, smoking and simmering asphalt. It's a time pressured environment with speed the essence between the asphalt plant and the highway under construction. Viola Andersson, 23, is a truck driver responsible for this important cargo and journey. "When the truck is loaded it's really heavy going uphill. You have to think and drive smart at the right speed selecting the correct gearing – especially downhill. It's not as simple as going from point A to point B with risks and considerations all the way", she says.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS



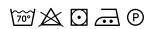
JACKET (3399)
CERTIFIED
EN471/EN20471

4051

JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²
3399 Yellow/Black # **9900** Black
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 471/EN ISO 20471 applies only to colour 3399.



WARM LINING

4851

WINTER JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²
3399 Yellow/Black
XS-XXXL

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Elastic wristband. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



1451

TROUSERS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²
9900 Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Durable water-repellent material. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide reflexes. Reflex around legs.



REFLECTORS
INSIDE

1470

TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²
9499 Grey/Black # **9900** Black
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Plastic zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with three compartments. Thigh pockets with lock - one of them with sewn on telephone and pen pockets and inset ID pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflex on inside of legs that can be folded out. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.



CORDURA®

06

FLAME RESISTANT & MULTI-NORM

4087 MULTINORM JACKET



FLYING THE HELICOPTER TO THE JOB

Four wheel drive's, boat's, snow mobiles, 20-ton excavators and rock blasting. Terje Sjurson works as facility manager in northern Norway. The mission is to anchor brackets for power line masts in the Norwegian mountains. Just getting out to the various locations can be an adventure in itself. "Helicopters pick us up and give us a ride to the locations we are going to. There's often a drama, not least the bad weather, heavy fog and so on. If the visibility is really bad, we have to fly along the power lines to find the way", he says.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

1578

MULTINORM TROUSERS



D-RING FOR ID
POCKET

HAMMER LOOP

RULER POCKET

ADJUSTABLE
KNEEPAD
POCKETS

FASTENERS FOR NAIL
POCKETS (ITEM 2178)

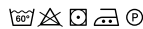
FUNCTIONAL LEG
POCKETS

EN 1149-5
EN 471/EN ISO 20471
EN 61482-1-2
EN ISO 11611
EN ISO 11612



4087

MULTINORM JACKET



1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Band collar. Bellow on back. Retractable ID-pocket. Seams in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back.

CERTIFICATION: EN 1149-5, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.



MULTINORM

THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION

Every year, we challenge ourselves to create new functional collections with high safety and protection levels. We are therefore extremely proud to present our latest collection - Multinorm. A series of certified workwear for anyone who works in tough environments and has to handle risky conditions every day. All multinorm clothes meet European standards for visibility, flame protection, welding, electric arcs and static electricity. Our winter collection is also certified for light chemicals, rain and cold. High levels of protection, without compromising the comfort, fit and functionality we are famous for.



FASTENERS FOR
NAIL POCKETS (2178)

1578

MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSER

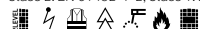


1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

30/R-45/S

DETAILS: Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Nail pockets sold separately (art: 2178). Ruler pocket. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.



FASTENERS FOR
NAIL POCKETS (2178)

1478

MULTINORM TROUSER



1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Yellow

32/R-45/S

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Seams in contrasting colour. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Inner ruler pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Nail pockets sold separately (art: 2178). **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.





2608

MULTINORM BIB TROUSER



1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

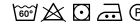
3389 Yellow/navy blue
32/R-41/S

DETAILS: Adjustable braces with elastic. Loops, one with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Seams in contrasting colour. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Nail pockets sold separately (art: 2178). Ruler pocket. Thigh pocket. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.



2678

MULTINORM SLEEVELESS OVERALL



1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

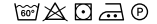
3389 Yellow/navy blue
32/R-41/S

DETAILS: Adjustable at shoulder seam. Knife holder with button. Seams in contrasting colour. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Nail pockets sold separately (art: 2178), Ruler pocket. Thigh pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.



6378

MULTINORM OVERALL



1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue
32/R-41/S

FUNCTIONALITY: Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Band collar. Bellow on back. Knife holder with button. Seams in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Chest pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.



3078

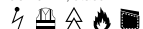
MULTINORM WAISTCOAT



1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

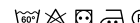
3300 Yellow
S-XXXL

DETAILS: Opening in back for fastening safety harness. Seams in contrasting colour. Side hammer loop. Straps. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Adjustable front closure in chest. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1.



3228

FLAME SHIRT



1515 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 180 g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Yellow
S-XXXL

DETAILS: Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden closure. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2.



3087

MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT



1750 60% protex, 39% cotton, 1% beltron, knitted jersey, 300g/m²

3300 Yellow
S-XXXL

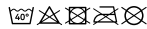
DETAILS: Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 20471, S Class 2, M-XXXL Class 3. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2.





4068

MULTINORM WINTER JACKET



1530 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistat, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable and adjustable cap (sold separately). Removable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1868, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type 6, EN 343, Class 3.1, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, IEC 61482-2, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



4468

MULTINORM WINTER PARKA



1530 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistat, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. High collar. Removable and adjustable cap (sold separately). Removable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with phone pocket. Front pockets with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1868, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type 6, EN 343, Class 3.1, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, IEC 61482-2, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



2168

MULTINORM HOOD



1530 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistat, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

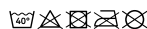
One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **FITS WITH:** Article 4468, 4068, 6368.



1868

MULTINORM WINTER TROUSER



1530 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistat, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

32/R-43/S

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable and removable braces. Extended waistband back. Loops, one with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Removable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. **POCKETS:** Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options and velcro closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Nail pockets sold separately (art: 2178). Ruler pocket with knife holder. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4068 or 4468, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type 6, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018, EN 343, Class 3.1, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



6368

MULTINORM WINTER OVERALL



1530 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistat, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Stretch panel in back. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable and adjustable cap (sold separately). Removable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Chest pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options and velcro closure. Ruler pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type 6, EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018, EN 342, EN 343, Class 3.1, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



OVERVIEW



EN471/
EN ISO 20471



EN11612



EN14116



EN11611



EN1149-5



EN61482-1-2



IEC61482-2



EN13034
TYPE 6



EN342



EN343

1303 FR RAIN TROUSERS	X		X					X		X
1478 MULTINORM TROUSER	X	X		X	X	X				
1574 ANTI-FLAME TROUSERS		X		X	X	X				
1578 MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSER	X	X		X	X	X				
1724 ANTI-FLAME TROUSER		X		X	X	X				
1868 MULTINORM WINTER TROUSER	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
2608 MULTINORM BIB TROUSER	X	X		X	X	X				
2678 MULTINORM SLEEVELESS OVERALL	X	X		X	X	X				
3024 ANTI-FLAME WAISTCOAT HIGH VIS CL 3	X		X							
3074 MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT		X			X	X				
3078 MULTINORM WAISTCOAT	X	X			X	X				
3087 MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT	X	X			X	X				
3227 FLAME SHIRT		X		X	X		X			
3228 FLAME SHIRT	X	X		X	X		X			
3374 FLAME RETARDANT PIQUE		X			X					
4068 MULTINORM WINTER JACKET	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
4074 ANTI-FLAME JACKET		X		X	X	X				
4087 MULTINORM JACKET	X	X		X	X	X				
4303 FR RAINJACKET	X		X					X		X
4468 MULTINORM WINTER PARKA	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
4774 ANTI-FLAME JACKET		X		X	X	X				
4874 ANTI-FLAME WINTER JACKET		X		X	X	X				
6368 MULTINORM WINTER OVERALL	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
6378 MULTINORM OVERALL	X	X		X	X	X				
6704 ANTI-FLAME OVERALL		X		X	X	X				
6074 ANTI-FLAME OVERALL		X		X	X	X				

EN ISO 11611



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11611 provides the wearer with protection against small splashes of molten metal as well as transitory contact with flame. The garments certified according to this standard are suitable for users who weld or work with similar work.

The garments are classified based on their protective capacity against different levels of welding techniques which cause more or less spray and thermal radiation.

Class 1 - Protection against less dangerous welding techniques and situations, which cause less spray and lower thermal radiation.

Class 2 - Protects against more risky welding techniques and situations, which cause higher levels of spray and thermal radiation.

(A1) Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

(A2) Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

EN 471



Protective clothing certified according to EN 471 provides the wearer with visibility in dangerous situations under all lighting conditions during the day and in the illumination from vehicle headlights in the dark. High requirements are set, including for the fabric's luminance and reflection. The garments are classified based on the area of visible material.

	Background material (m ²)	Reflective material (m ²)
Class 1	0.14	0.10
Class 2	0.50	0.13
Class 3	0.80	0.20

EN ISO 20471



Protective clothing certified according to EN 471 provides the wearer with visibility in dangerous situations under all lighting conditions during the day and in the illumination from vehicle headlights in the dark. High requirements are set, including for the fabric's luminance and reflection. The garments are classified based on the area of visible material. EN20471 replaces EN471, which will be phased out during 2016.

	Background material (m ²)	Reflective material (m ²)
Class 1	0.14	0.10
Class 2	0.50	0.13
Class 3	0.80	0.20

EN 13034 TYPE 6



Protective clothing to EN 13034 provides protection against liquid chemicals and is intended for use if the risks are assessed as low and a full liquid permeation barrier is not necessary, i.e. when wearers are able to take timely adequate action if their clothing becomes contaminated. Low risks could be a potential exposure to small quantities of spray or accidental, low volume, splashes.

EN ISO 11612



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11612 provides the wearer with protection against transitory contact with heat and flame. The heat can be convection heat, thermal radiation, metal splash or a combination of these.

The garments are classified based on the following parameters:

(A1) Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

(A2) Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

(B) Convection heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

(C) Thermal radiation, scale 1-4 where 4 is best.

(D) Molten aluminium splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

(E) Molten iron splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

(F) Contact heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

EN ISO 14116



Protective clothing complying with this International Standard is intended to protect the user against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames, in circumstances where there is no significant heat hazard and without the presence of another type of heat. When protection against heat hazards is necessary, ISO 11612 is recommended.

Protective clothing according to EN ISO 14116 may consist of several separate garments, or a single garment with one or more layers. All assemblies claiming compliance with this standard shall achieve a limited flame spread index of 1, 2 or 3 when tested in accordance with ISO 15025.

Limited flame spread index

- Index 1 (flame spread, flaming debris and afterglow properties)
- Index 2 (as index 1 and included hole formation properties)
- Index 3 (as index 2 and included afterflame properties)

If the index is 1 (lowest level) the garment can only be used outside a garment with index 2 or 3. Index 1 may not have skin contact, e.g. neck and wrist.

IEC 61482-2

Garment standards for protective clothing designed for potential risk of electric arc.

EN61482-1-2

"Box test" test method for directional arc.

	Electric arc	Time
Class 1	4 kA	500 ms
Class 2	7kA	500 ms

EN 1149-5

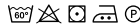


Protective clothing certified according to EN 1149-5 provides the wearer with electrostatic protection and reduced risk of spark formation. The garments should be used as part of a total earthed system to prevent charging.



4774

ANTI-FLAME JACKET



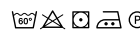
1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²
8900 Navy blue
 S-XXXL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2.



1724

ANTI-FLAME TROUSER



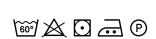
1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²
8900 Navy blue
 30/R-42/L

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. Metal zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2.



6704

ANTI-FLAME OVERALL



1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²
8900 Navy blue
 30/R-48/R

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. Bellow on back. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden closure. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2.



3227

FLAME SHIRT



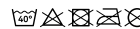
1515 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 180 g/m²
8900 Navy blue
 S-XXXL

DETAILS: Shirt collar. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden closure. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2.



3074

MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT



1750 60% protex, 39% cotton, 1% beltron, knitted jersey, 300g/m²
8900 Navy blue # **9400** Grey
 S-XXXL

DETAILS: Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



3374

FLAME RETARDANT PIQUE



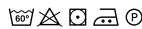
1726 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²
8900 Navy blue # **9900** Black
 S-XXXL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



**4074**

ANTI-FLAME JACKET

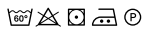
**1507** 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²**9499** Grey/Black

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Front pockets with flap. Inner pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex edging. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2.

**4874**

ANTI-FLAME WINTER JACKET

**1507** 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²**9499** Grey/Black

M-XXXL

LINING: Fleece lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Front pockets with flap. Inner pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inset pocket with flap. **REFLEX:** Reflex edging. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2.

**1574**

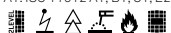
ANTI-FLAME TROUSERS

**1507** 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²**9499** Grey/Black

30/R-40/L

DETAILS: Metal zipper fly. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Prepared attachments for chisel pocket, sold separately (art. 2124). Prepared attachments for nail pockets, sold separately (art. 2122). Prepared attachments for tool pocket, sold separately (art. 2123).

ACCESSORIES: Article 2122. Article 2123. Article 2124. **REFLEX:** Reflex edging. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2. Not EN ISO 11611 together with art. 2122.

**6074**

ANTI-FLAME OVERALL

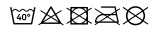
**1507** 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²**9499** Grey/Black

S-XXL

DETAILS: Adjustable elastic in waistline. Bellow on back. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Chest pockets with flap. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and extra tool pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper.

REFLEX: Reflex edging. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 61482-1-2, Class 1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2.





1303

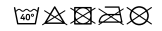
FR RAIN TROUSERS

2009 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260g/m²

3300 Yellow

XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable braces with elastic. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket. Ruler pocket. Slits for nail pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 type 6. EN 14116. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 20471, XS-4XL Class 2.



4303

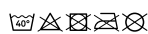
FR RAINJACKET

2009 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260g/m²

3300 Yellow

XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable cap. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 type 6. EN 14116. EN 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



3024

ANTI-FLAME WAISTCOAT HIGH VIS CL 3

1062 100% polyester, ant flame, 125g/m²

3300 Yellow

S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

DETAILS: Retractable ID-pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14116. EN 20471, Class 3.



EN 471

EN ISO 20471

Protective clothing certified according to EN 471/20471 provides the wearer with visibility in dangerous situations under all lighting conditions during the day and under the illumination of vehicle headlights in the dark. High requirements are set, including for the fabric's luminance and reflection. The garments are classified based on the area of visible material and in combination with the reflector area and specific design requirements.

	Background material (m ²)	Reflective material (m ²)
Class 1	0.14	0.10
Class 2	0.50	0.13
Class 3	0.80	0.20

**4898**

MULTINORM BASIC ZIP NECK

1725 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²

9900 Black

S-XXXL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.

**2038**

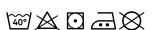
MULTINORM BALACLAVA

1725 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²

9900 Black

One size

CERTIFICATION: EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.

**2036**

MULTINORM COLLAR/BANDANA

1725 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²

9900 Black

One size

CERTIFICATION: EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.

**1898**

MULTINORM LONG JOHNS

1725 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²

9900 Black

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Fly. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.

**1828**

MULTINORM BRIEFS

1725 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²

9900 Black

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Fly. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, Class 1, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.

**2228**

FLAME RETARDANT SOCKS

1727 49% Modacrylic, 29% Cotton 20% Polyamid, 2% Antistat

9900 Black

2-5/, 6-8/, 9-11/, 12-14

PACKAGING: Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 14116, Index 3/5H/40.



**2108****ANTI FLAME ID-POCKET**

1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

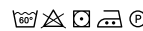
8900 Navy blue

1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Removable ID-pocket.

**2178****MULTINORM DETACHABLE NAIL POCKET**

1506 77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m²

8900 Navy blue

One size

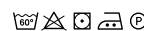
POCKETS: Nail pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1478, 1578, 2608, 2678, 1868.

**4039****ANTI-FLAME BELT**

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Flame-retardant buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.

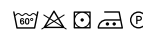
**2122****NAIL POCKETS (1574)**

1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²

9499 Grey/Black

One size

POCKETS: Nail pockets - angled. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1574.

**2123****LEG POCKET**

1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²

9400 Grey

One size

POCKETS: Leg pocket with zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 1574.

**2124****SCREWDRIVER POCKET**

1507 100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m²

9400 Grey

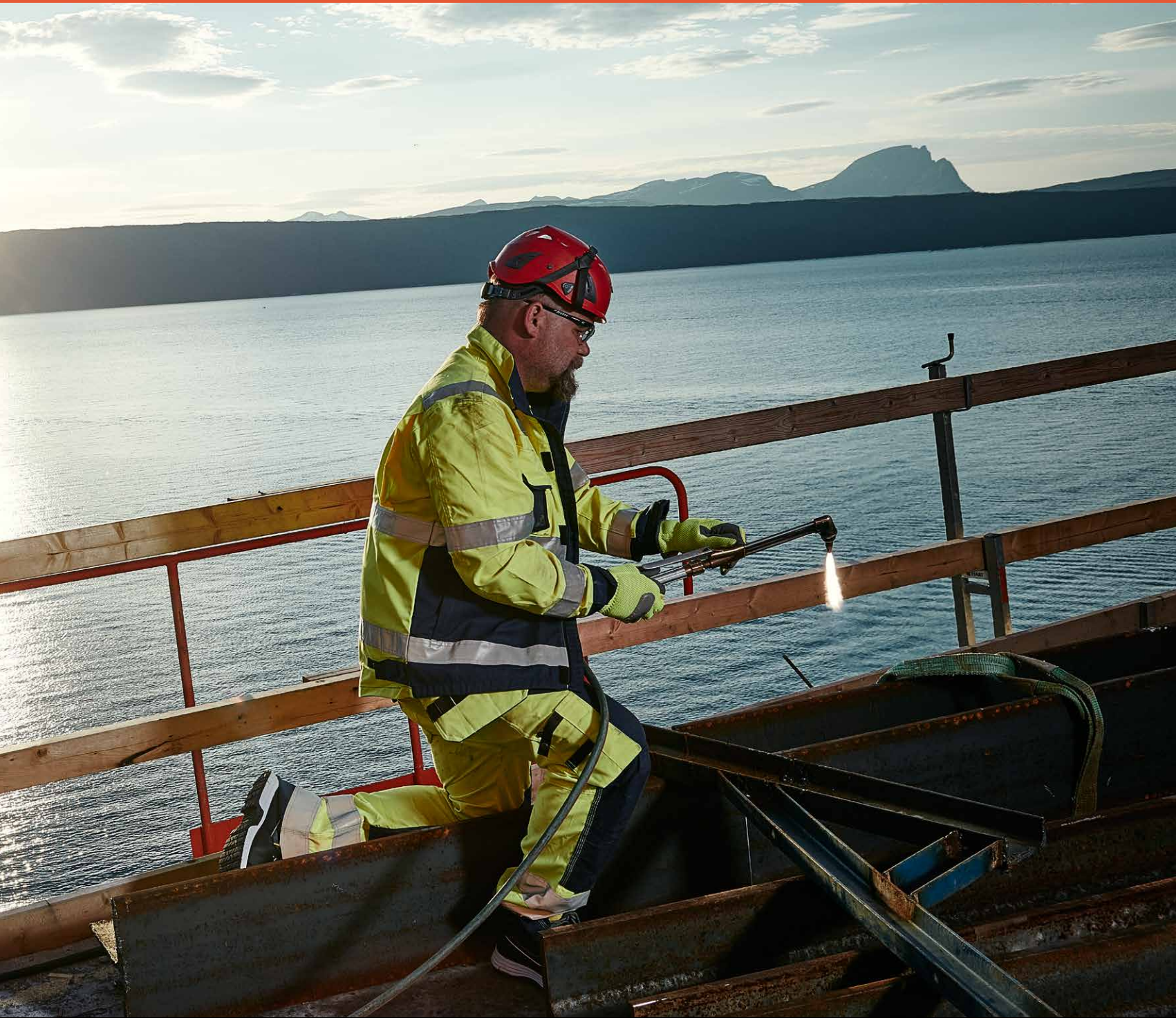
One size

POCKETS: Chisel pockets. Nail pockets. **FITS WITH:** Article 1574.

07

HIGHVIS

4064 HIGHVISIBILITY JACKET # 1568 HIGHVISIBILITY CRAFTSMAN TROUSER # 2481 SAFETY BOOT



40 METERS ABOVE THE ROMBAKS FJORD

40 meters above the Rombaks fjord. The scaffolding surrounds almost the entire Hålogaland Bridge just outside Narvik. Construction workers are moving between the different floors of the scaffolding next to the suspension bridge. "It's a difficult project. The height is a problem as it's always very windy so high up", says Dick Norbäck, 47, Supervisor at the construction site.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

1565

HIGHVIS TROUSER

LOOP FOR HAMMER
HOLDER

CERTIFIED
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

WATER RESISTANT

RULER POCKET

VENTILATION MESH IN
CROTCH, BACK OF THE
KNEES AND BACK YOKE

CORDURA®-REINFORCED
KNEEPAD POCKETS IN
TWO LEVELS

EXTENSION OPTION IN THE
LEG HEM



CORDURA®

1508

X1500 HIGH VIS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Yellow # 8953 Navy blue/orange # 9933 Black/Yellow # 9955 Black/Red

30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced bottom. CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. CORDURA®-reinforced on thighs and pockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA®

1533

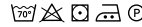
HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5599 Red/black 30/R-40/L

5389 Orange/Navy blue 30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1 C44, Class 2 C46 and up.



CORDURA®

NEW COLOUR!

1529

HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Yellow # 8933 Black/Yellow 30/R-42/L

8953 Navy blue/orange 32/R-42/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA®

1529

HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8833 Navy Blue/Yellow 30/R-42/L

9933 Black/Yellow 30/R-42/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

**1584**

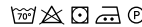
HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5599 Red/black 32/R-40/L

5385 Orange/Cornflower blue # 5389 Orange/Navy blue 32/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. Side pockets. Telephone pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

**1583**

HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue 32/R-40/L

5385 Orange/Cornflower blue 32/R-40/L

5389 Orange/Navy blue 32/R-38/L

3399 Yellow/Black 5599 Red/black 32/R-40/L

DETAILS: ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and extra pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. Side pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





4023

HIGH VIS JACKET



1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue

XS-XXXL

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Retractable ID-pocket. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Extended back.

CERTIFICATION: EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 M-XXXL.



Protective clothing certified according to EN 471/20471 provides the wearer with visibility in dangerous situations under all lighting conditions during the day and under the illumination of vehicle headlights in the dark. High requirements are set, including for the fabric's luminance and reflection. The garments are classified based on the area of visible material and in combination with the reflector area and specific design requirements.

	Background material (m ²)	Reflective material (m ²)
Class 1	0.14	0.10
Class 2	0.50	0.13
Class 3	0.80	0.20

ALSO MATCH SAW PROTECTION COLLECTION



CORDURA®

4905

HIGHVISIBILITY JACKET



1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

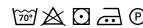
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back with ventilation. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 2.



4029

HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 2



1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

3388 Yellow/navy blue

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Retractable ID-pocket. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Chest pockets. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable wristband with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



LIGHTWEIGHT



4051

JACKET



1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3399 Yellow/Black # 9900 Black

XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 471/EN ISO 20471 applies only to colour 3399.



80

HIGHVIS

LIGHTWEIGHT



WATER RESISTANT

4064

HIGHVISIBILITY JACKET



1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue # 5599 Red/black XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



MESH IN CROTCH, ON THE BACK OF THE KNEE AND ON BACK YOKE

NEW!

1565

VENTILATED HIGH VIS TROUSERS



1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue 30/R-51/S

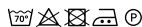
FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation (net) in the crotch, back of the knee and back yoke. **DETAILS:** Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap..knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA

1568

HIGHVISIBILITY CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue # 5599 Red/black 30/R-51/S

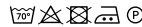
DETAILS: Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap..knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA

1566

HIGH VIS TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS



1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue # 5599 Red/black 30/R-51/S

DETAILS: Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Angled inset pockets. Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap..knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 20471, Class 2.



1564

HIGHVISIBILITY TROUSER



1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Yellow # 8953 Navy blue/orange # 9933 Black/Yellow # 9955 Black/Red 30/R-51/S

DETAILS: Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inclined pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with room for document. Telephone pocket. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C150 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1.





**LIGHT
WEIGHT
BREATHABLE & WATER
RESISTANT**

FUNCTIONAL 3/4 TROUSERS AND SHORTS

1539

Do you have a hard time finding clothes that are both cool and meet all safety criteria? Blåkläder has length-customized our 3/4 length trousers and shorts, which are both certified according to EN471/EN ISO 20471, class 2. And you can also of course always be sure that all of our clothes are comfortable and equipped with lots of practical features like reinforced loose nail pockets, fixed front pockets with bellows, ruler pockets and knife holders.

1539

HIGH VISIBILITY PIRATE SHORTS

1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3300 Yellow 30/R-47/S

5300 Orange # 5500 Red highviz 30/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®



AVAILABLE IN D-SIZES
(COLOUR 3300)



1535

HIGH VIS SHORTS

1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3300 Yellow # 5300 Orange # 5500 Red highviz

30/R-44/R

DETAILS: ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®

1537

HIGH VIS SHORTS

1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

5300 Orange

30/R-44/R

DETAILS: ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®



CORDURA



2603

BIB OVERALLS HIGH VIS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

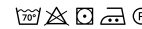
3389 Yellow/navy blue 32/R-46/L

5385 Orange/Cornflower blue # 5389 Orange/Navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black 32/R-48/R

DETAILS: ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Side hammer loop. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and lining. Bellowed front pockets. Chest pockets - loose-hanging with safety straps, one with patent buttons and knife holder. knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and hanging pockets on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA



2653

HIGH VIS SLEEVELESS OVERALL

1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

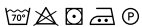
3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue

30/R-47/S

DETAILS: Adjustable at shoulder seam. Hammer loop on both sides. ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA



2660

BIB TROUSER

1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue 30/R-46/L

3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue # 5599 Red/black

30/R-46/L

DETAILS: Adjustable waistline. ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Side hammer loop. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Chest pocket. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183), knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



6373

HIGH-VISIBILITY OVERALL

1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5385 Orange/Cornflower blue # 5389 Orange/Navy blue # 5599 Red/black

32/R-46/R

DETAILS: Bellow on back. Elastic at waistline. High collar with zipper. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Chest pockets with flap and velcro closure. Inclined pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



SOFT AND COMFORTABLE HIGH VIS SWEATER

3359

This High Vis sweater is perfect for you who must be visible in your work but also like to dress in soft and comfortable clothes. The sweater is certified according to EN ISO 20471, class 1 and equipped with cut transfer reflectors for extra stretch and breathability.

NEW!

3359

HIGH VIS SWEATER



1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²
8933 Navy blue/Yellow # **9933** Black/Yellow
 XS-4XL

DETAILS: Blåkläder print on shoulder. Reinforced neck seam. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



ANTI-ODOUR

NEW!

3337

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT



1051 100% Polyester, pique knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 155g/m²
8933 Navy blue/Yellow # **9933** Black/Yellow
 XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: High moisture-penetration fabric. Treated with Polygiene technology. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder print on shoulder. Reinforced neck seam. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



UV PROTECTION 30

NEW!

3386

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT



1013 100% polyester polar knitting, UV, 130g/m²
3300 Yellow
 XS-4XL

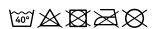
FUNCTIONALITY: Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50mm wide cut reflective tape. Extra reflex strip in sizes XS-S. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 2.



NEW!

3387

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT



1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m²
8833 Navy Blue/Yellow
 XS-4XL

DETAILS: Reinforced neck seam. Round neck. **FABRIC:** Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



EN 13758

UV PROTECTION AND VENTILATION FOR MAXIMUM FRESHNESS



Our high-visibility t-shirts are not just cool and comfortable to work in. They also have an extremely good ability to transport moisture away from the body, a built-in UPF of 40+ and extra-stretchy reflectors. However, maybe the best of all is that the material counteracts bad odours, to keep you fresh all day long (for 3382 and 3383).

The garments are certified according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ - clothing with UV-protection and EN 471/EN ISO 20471 - protective clothing with high visibility.



COTTON ON
INSIDE

3381

HIGH VISIBILITY LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT



1070 55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique knit, 185g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
XS-4XL

DETAILS: V neck. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FABRIC:** Moisture wicking fabric. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+, EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



COTTON ON
INSIDE

ANTI-ODOUR

ANTI-ODOUR

3380

HIGH VISIBILITY T-SHIRT



1070 55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique knit, 185g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
XS-4XL

DETAILS: V neck. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FABRIC:** Moisture wicking fabric. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+, EN 471, Class 2 XS-M Class 3, L-XXXXL.



3382

HIGHVISIBILITY T-SHIRT



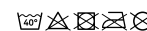
1011 100% polyester, anti odour treatment, UV-protection 40+, 130g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Material with antiodor functionality. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+, EN ISO 20471, XXS Class 1, XS-4XL Class 2.



3383

HIGHVISIBILITY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT



1011 100% polyester, anti odour treatment, UV-protection 40+, 130g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Material with antiodor functionality. **DETAILS:** Long sleeves. V neck. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 471/EN ISO 20471 XXS Class 1, XS-XXXXL Class 2. EN 13758-2 UPF 40+.

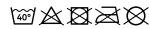


**3310**

HIGH VISIBILITY POLO SHIRT

1009 100% polyester, pique, 130g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
 L-XXXL

DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471, Class 3.

**3311**

HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT

1009 100% polyester, pique, 130g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
 S-M

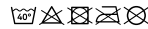
DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471, Class 2.

**3311**

HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT

1972 50% polyester, 50% cotton, 210g/m²
5300 Orange
 S

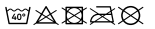
DETAILS: Neck opening with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471, Class 2.

**3313**

HIGH VISIBILITY T-SHIRT

1009 100% polyester, pique, 130g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
 S-XXXL

DETAILS: V neck. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

**3341**

SWEATSHIRT HIGH VIS

1974 100% polyester, jersey knitted, 240g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
 XS-4XL

DETAILS: Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 M-4XL.

**3358**

HIGHVISIBILITY SWEATSHIRT

1974 100% polyester, jersey knitted, 240g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
 XXS-4XL

DETAILS: Band collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 3.

**3346**

HOODED SWEATER HIGH VISIBILITY

1974 100% polyester, jersey knitted, 240g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
 XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Fixed, adjustable cap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 M-XXXL.





3023

HIGH VIS VEST CLASS 3



1022 100% polyester, warp knit, 125g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

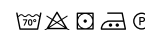
DETAILS: Banded neck. Retractable ID-pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

CERTIFICATION: EN 20471, Class 3.



3027

HIGH VIS TOOL VEST



1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
M-XXXL

DETAILS: Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back.

FRONT CLOSURE: Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



8505

WAISTCOAT



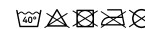
1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **5389** Orange/navy blue
S-XXXL

DETAILS: High collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



3029

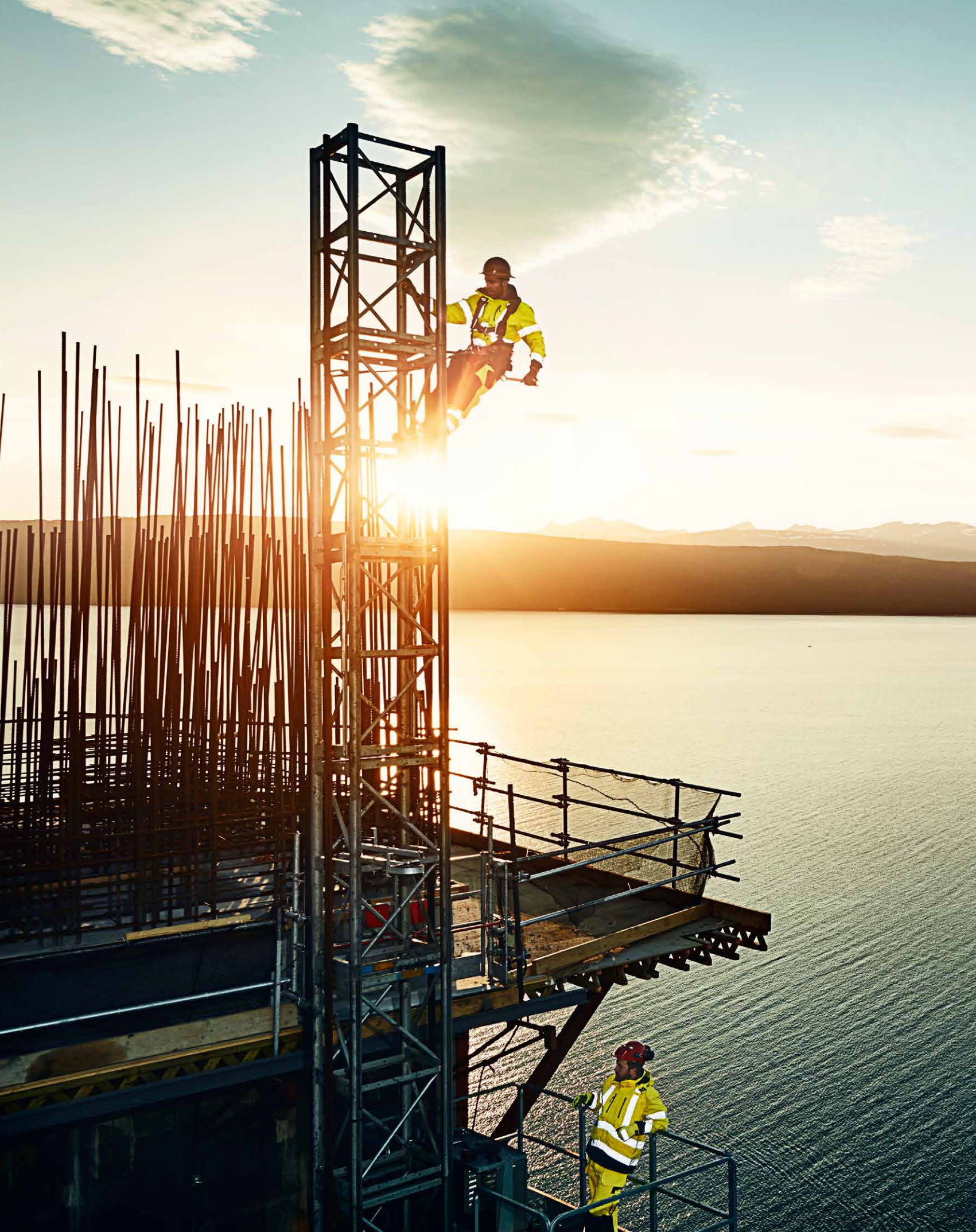
HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT



1022 100% polyester, warp knit, 125g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
One size

DETAILS: Banded neck. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





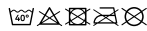


90
HIGHVIS
FLEECE



4853

FLEECE JACKET HIGH VISIBILITY



2560 100% polyester, fleece, 260g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
S-XXXL

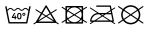
LINING: Nylon lining. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



PERFECT AS
2ND LAYER

4833

FLEECE JACKET HIGH VISIBILITY



2560 100% polyester, fleece, 260g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 M-XXXL.



WINDPROOF

4839

HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CLASS 3



2545 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, windproof, 460g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **5389** Orange/Navy blue
L-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced in front, back and sleeve. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471, Class 3.



WINDPROOF

4849

HIGH VIS PU FLEECE JACKET CLASS 2



2545 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, windproof, 460g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **5389** Orange/Navy blue
S-M

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced in front, back and sleeve. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471, Class 2.



ALL-WEATHER SHELL JACKET



A mesh lined soft shell jacket in a wind- and waterproof material with taped seams. Perfect to use during autumn and spring or in colder temperatures with an extra fleece layer underneath. The jacket have a removable and adjustable hood and is extended in the back. The shell jacket is certified according to EN ISO 20471, class 2-3 - protective clothing with high visibility and EN 343 - protective clothing against bad weather.

NEW COLOUR!

4987

HIGH VIS SHELL JACKET



1987 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, wind and waterproof, breathable, 160g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/Navy blue # **5599** Red/black
 XS-5XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.3.



WIND AND
WATER-
PROOF,
BREATHES

1863

FUNCTIONAL HIGH VIS OVER-TROUSERS



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue
 S-XXXL

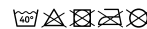
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Slits for nail pockets. Two front pockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



WIND AND
WATER-
PROOF,
BREATHES

1865

HIGHVIS SHELL TROUSER



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue
 S-XXXL

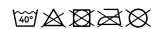
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **DETAILS:** Elastic, drawstring and cord with press stud. Taped seams. Two-way zipper along the entire side seam. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.3.



WIND AND
WATER-
PROOF,
BREATHES

4837

WATERPROOF HIGH VIS JACKET



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/Navy blue # **5599** Red/black
 XS-5XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in yoke. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable cap that can be concealed in collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 M-4XL.



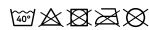
STRETCHY SOFTSHELL JACKET

Modern softshell jacket in high-visibility colours with a watertight fabric that breathes. The jacket has a high collar with a soft fleece lining. A jacket you can rely on no matter where you're working. Certified according to EN471/EN ISO 20471, class 2 for increased visibility on the job.



4900

HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET



2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/Navy blue # **5599** Red/black
S-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring, Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined, Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



STRETCHY SOFTSHELL

The softshell material is a pliable and stretchy fabric. Our jackets have 2-way stretch fabric, which means you can move freely and easily and find a comfortable working position.



WIND AND WATER- PROOF MATERIAL

The jacket has three layers of fabric – an inner layer of fleece, an intermediate layer of membrane and an outer layer of softshell. The fleece layer keeps you warm, the membrane is wind and waterproof, and the outer layer repels wind, water and snow. All three layers also let the jacket breathe.



4838

HIGH VIS SOFT-SHELL JACKET



2535 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 305g/m²
5300 Orange
 S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind and water-tight 3-layer fabric. **DETAILS:** High collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



4838

HIGH VIS SOFT-SHELL JACKET



2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
 S-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind and water-tight 3-layer fabric. **DETAILS:** High collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



3049

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL VEST



2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **5500** Red highviz
 S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind and water-tight 3-layer fabric. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XXS-XS Class 1, S-XXXL Class 2.



1567

HIGHVISIBILITY SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/Navy blue # **5599** Red/black
 30/R-47/S

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **DETAILS:** Removable ID pocket. Straps for monophone. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with telephone pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



IN HIGH VIS YOU CAN BE SURE TO **ALWAYS BE VISIBLE**

CLASS 1

CLASS 2

CLASS 3

NON HIGH VIS



3359 HIGH VIS SWEATER
1508 X1500 HIGH VIS

4900 HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET
1567 HIGHVISIBILITY SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN
TROUSER

4987 HIGH VIS SHELL JACKET
1533 HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

4868 SHELL JACKET
1960 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



To us, it is extremely important that you as a professional feel secure in your work and get the personal protection that you deserve. In our High Visibility garments, you can be sure to always be visible day or night, in any kind of weather, work environment or situation. At the same time, you get the high quality work comfort and functionality that our durable High Visibility workwear offer.

EN ISO 20471 - PROTECTIVE CLOTHING WITH HIGH VISIBILITY

Our High Visibility garments are certified according to the standard EN ISO 20471, which specifies requirements for protective clothing intended to provide visibility in dangerous situations in any condition of light, during day or night. The standard has three different classes where class 3 is the highest. The different classes represent how much reflective and fluorescent material should be on the garment.

	Background material (m ²)	Reflective material (m ²)
Class 1	0.14	0.10
Class 2	0.50	0.13
Class 3	0.80	0.20

CLASS 1

CLASS 2

CLASS 3

NON HIGH VIS



3359 HIGH VIS SWEATER
1508 X1500 HIGH VIS

4900 HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET
1567 HIGHVISIBILITY SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSER

4987 HIGH VIS SHELL JACKET
1533 HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

4868 SHELL JACKET
1960 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



4870 1987

WARM, WATERTIGHT AND VENTILATED



Our wind- and waterproof winter jacket is perfect for anyone who wants a jacket with extra ventilation properties. We've put in a mesh panel with vapour vents in both the shoulders and under the arms where you sweat the most. The jacket also has taped seams, quilted lining and a number of smart features like dark fabric panels for dirt-exposed areas and adjustable cuffs. The jacket is certified according to EN ISO 20471 and EN 343, foul weather protection. Along with the 1885 winter trousers, it is also certified according to EN 342, protective clothing against cold and low temperatures.

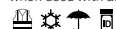
4870

WINTER JACKET HIGH VIS



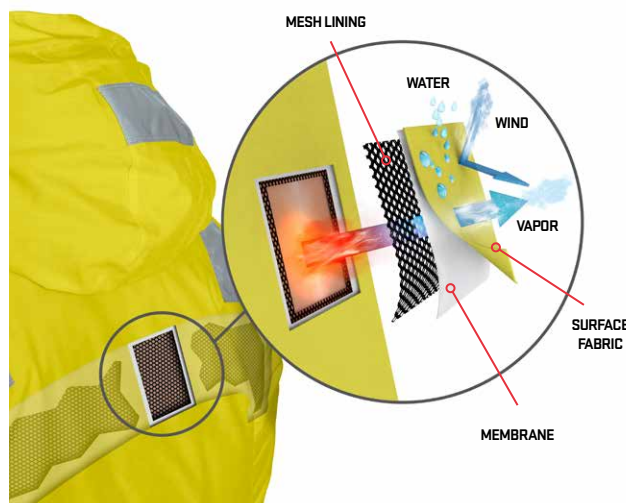
1987 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, wind and waterproof, breathable, 160g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # 3399 Yellow/Black # 5389 Orange/Navy blue
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Taped seams. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.



WIND AND WATER-PROOF, BREATHES

The fabric in the jacket has three different layers of quilted lining (a heat-insulating lining), membrane and outer fabric. The quilted lining keeps you warm, while the membrane is a wind and waterproof layer. The outer fabric keeps you dry on the outside, which means that wind, water and snow can't get through. The three layers also allow the jacket to breathe.



EXTRA VENTILATION

The lining has mesh panels where ventilation is important, such as the back and underarms. When you sweat, moisture is released through the mesh net and keeps you warm and dry when you're working hard.



WIND AND
WATERPROOF,
BREATHES

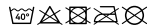
4870

WINTER JACKET HIGH VIS

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

5599 Red/black
XXS-5XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Taped seams. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 20471, XXS Class 1, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.



WIND AND
WATERPROOF,
BREATHES

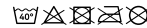
4426

PARKA HIGH VIS

1997 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/ Navy blue # **5599** Red/black
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Removable lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Collar with pocket for cap. Fixed cap. Retractable ID-pocket. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Document pocket in front. Front pocket with fleece lining and flap. Inner pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Removable quilted inner jacket. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide reflexes. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 M-XXXL.



WIND AND
WATERPROOF,
BREATHES

4827

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET, PU

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black XXS-4XL
5389 Orange/Navy blue XXS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 XXS, Class 3 XS-XXXL.



4828

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Durable water-repellent material. **LINING:** Pile lining in neck. Pile-lined body. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



4862

WINTER JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/ Navy blue S-4XL

5599 Red/black XXS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Lined inset pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1862. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2 S-L, Class 3 XL-4XL.



4851

WINTER JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

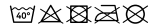
3399 Yellow/Black
XS-XXXL

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Elastic wristband. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





CORDURA®



1885

WINTER TROUSER HIGH VIS

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

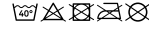
30/R-40/L

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic removable braces. Extended waistband back. Loops, one with D ring. Metal press studs. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4426, 4827, 4851, 4427, 4819 and 4870. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



WIND AND
WATER-
PROOF.
BREATHES

CORDURA®



1885

WINTER TROUSER HIGH VIS

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/ Navy blue # **5599** Red/black

30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic removable braces. Extended waistband back. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4426, 4827, 4851, 4427, 4819 and 4870. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



WIND AND
WATER-
PROOF.
BREATHES

CORDURA®



1883

HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS

1997 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black

30/R-40/L

5385 Orange/Cornflower blue # **5389** Orange/Navy blue

30/R-46/R

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4828, 4827, 4426, 4427, 4819 and 8970. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1 C40-C50, Class 2 C52 and up.



1862

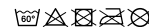
WINTER TROUSER HIGH VIS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/ Navy blue 30/R-40/L

5599 Red/black 30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Side pockets. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2162. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4862. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



2162

BRACES TO TROUSERS 1862

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Adjustable and removable braces. Attaches to trousers with Velcro loops. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **FITS WITH:** Article 1862.



2183

NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

1948 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

8500 Cornflower blue # **8800** Navy Blue S-XL

9900 Black XS-XL

POCKETS: Nail pocket. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL=2XL-3XL.





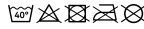
WIND AND WATER-PROOF, BREATHES

6763

WINTER OVERALL, HIGH VISIBILITY

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5389** Orange/Navy blue # **5599** Red/black
32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Elastic at waistline. Fleece lined collar. Removable cap with warm lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap. Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner pocket with zipper and telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



WIND AND WATER-PROOF, BREATHES

8504

WINTER SLEEVELESS OVERALLS, HIGH VIS

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
3389 Yellow/navy blue # **3399** Yellow/Black # **5385** Orange/Cornflower blue
32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Hammer loop on both sides. Wide belt-loops. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden closure. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with elastic. Leg bottom with zipper. **FABRIC:** Quilt lining. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4851. EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



2015

CAP

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange # **9900** Black
20'-62cm

LINING: Pile lining. **DETAILS:** Covers forehead and ears. Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. Foldable ear flaps.

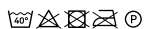


2007

HIGH VIS REFLECTIVE BEANIE

4001 100% acrylic
3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
One size

REFLEX: Knitted reflex lines.





NOW YOU CAN BE **SURE** YOU ARE VISIBLE **IN YELLOW, ORANGE AND RED**

Dress correctly in Hi-Vis. Blåkläder's ergonomic Hi-Vis clothing is suitable for work both indoors and outdoors, where you must be clearly visible. The clothing is made from high quality materials to ensure the safety level is unchanged wash after wash. We have paid great attention to the details, including wide reflective areas on the shoulders, making you visible even from above when you bend down. Discover our intelligent pocket solutions that keeps your most important tools within reach. Our Hi-Vis collection is one of the industry's most extensive, both in the number of models and the colour combinations. Our latest addition is red Hi-Vis.



NEW COLLECTION

VISIBLE

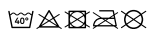
- FOR INCREASED VISIBILITY

Our new collection, Visible, are modern workwear developed for work in all kind of environments where certified High Vis is not required, but increased visibility is necessary. The garments are fitted with well-placed High Vis details, reflectors and highly functional pockets - all to make your work more comfortable, easier but especially safer.



4883

WINTER JACKET



1961 100% polyester, plain, PU coated, wind- and water repellent, 135g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.



NEW!

4915

WINTER JACKET



1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflex on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Extended back.



WIND AND
WATERPROOF,
BREATHES

NEW COLOUR!

4890

LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow # **9955** Black/Red

XS-4XL

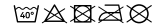
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Lightweight lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



NEW!

4993

MICROFLEECE JACKET



1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Blåkläder print on shoulder. Fleece lined collar. Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex detail on sleeve. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic cord. Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.

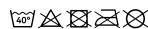


WIND AND
WATERPROOF,
BREATHES

MESHFOODER

6786

SHELL COVERALL



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow

32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Removable cap with mesh lining. Taped seams. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Inner pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



WIND AND
WATERPROOF,
BREATHES

6787

WINTER COVERALL



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow

32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Removable cap with warm lining. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Inner pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342, EN 343, Class 3.1.



08

RAIN

4302 RAIN JACKET, HEAVY WEIGHT # 1302 RAIN TROUSERS, HEAVY WEIGHT # 2009 RAIN HAT



CONTINUE THE SHIPBUILDING TRADITION

Two old diesel engines are lifted out of a ferry. It's hard to get a firm grip. Eric Karlsson, 24, is a service mechanic and repairman at Övarvet on the island Öckerö just outside Gothenburg. With the help of some colleagues, iron girders are used as support and finally the heavy relics are lifted out of the ship. "It's a very physical job. It's like getting through an obstacle race", says Eric.



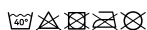
FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS



TAPED SEAMS

4866

RAIN JACKET

**1946** 100% polyester, Oxford, waterproof, windproof and breathable**9900** Black

XXS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back.



WELDED SEAMS

4301

RAIN JACKET

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²**4600** Army green # **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation under sleeves. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable cap. **POCKETS:** Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex on sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Unsnappable drop-neck. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



TAPED SEAMS

1866

RAIN TROUSERS

**1946** 100% polyester, Oxford, waterproof, windproof and breathable**9900** Black

XXS-4XL

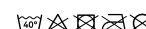
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Side pockets with zipper. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro.



WELDED SEAMS

1301

RAIN TROUSERS

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²**4600** Army green # **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

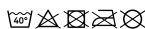
FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflex in front and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.





4302

RAIN JACKET, HEAVY WEIGHT



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²

4600 Army green # **9900** Black
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable cap. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Colour 4600/9900 (army green/black) have 30 mm reflectors on shoulders and hood. Hi-Vis colour 3300/5300 (yellow/orange) have 50 mm reflectors on torso, sleeves, shoulders and hood. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, Class 3, applies to colours 3300 and 5300. EN 343, Class 3.1.



4302

RAIN JACKET, HEAVY WEIGHT



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²

3300 Yellow XS-XXXL
5300 Orange XXS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable cap. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Colour 4600/9900 (army green/black) have 30 mm reflectors on shoulders and hood. Hi-Vis colour 3300/5300 (yellow/orange) have 50 mm reflectors on torso, sleeves, shoulders and hood. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, Class 3, applies to colours 3300 and 5300. EN 343, Class 3.1.



4326

RAIN JACKET, HEAVY WEIGHT EXTREME



2005 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 395g/m²

3300 Yellow
S-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable cap. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with press studs. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FINISH:** Adjustable wristband with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



OUTSIDE RULER
POCKET

1302

RAIN TROUSERS, HEAVY WEIGHT



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²

4600 Army green # **9900** Black
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflex around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-XXXS Class 2, applies to colours 3300 and 5300. EN 343, Class 3.1.



OUTSIDE RULER
POCKET

1302

RAIN TROUSERS, HEAVY WEIGHT



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²

3300 Yellow XS-XXXL
5300 Orange XXS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflex around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-XXXS Class 2, applies to colours 3300 and 5300. EN 343, Class 3.1.



1386

RAIN BIB TROUSERS, HEAVY WEIGHT EXTREME



2005 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 395g/m²

3300 Yellow
S-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable braces with elastic. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





4324

HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET



2000 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²

3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
S-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable cap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Unsnappable drop-neck. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



4325

HIGH VIS RAIN COAT



2000 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²

3300 Yellow
S-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fixed cap, Vent back. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with press studs. **REFLEX:** 50-mm-wide transfer reflexes. **FINISH:** Adjustable wristband with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



2009

RAIN HAT



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²

3300 Yellow # **4600** Army green # **5300** Orange # **9900** Black
M/L, XL/XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Micro fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. **CERTIFICATION:** The fabric is certified according to EN ISO 20471, applies to colour 3300.



1384

HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS



2000 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²

3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
S-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



NEW COLOUR!

1385

HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSER LEGGINGS



2000 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²

3300 Yellow # **5300** Orange
One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic snap hook. **FINISH:** Adjustable length with hooks. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



Protective clothing certified according to EN 343 protects against precipitation such as rain or snow, fog and soil moisture. The garments and the seams are tested for their waterproofing and water resistance. The garments are classified based on waterproofing and water resistance to give a recommended working time.

09

WIND/RAIN/SNOW

4881 WINTER JACKET # 1810 WINTER TROUSER # 2016 POLAR CAP # 2266 WATERPROOF LINED GLOVE #
4886 WINTER JACKET



WITH THE GLACIER AS WORKPLACE

The snow cascades after each slalom turn. The sun shines brightly over the winter landscape and the many thousands of people are enjoying the terrain and atmosphere of this beautiful area. The Stubai glacier is Austria's largest winter sports area, an area of twelve square kilometres. The air is thin at 3,207 meters above the sea level. Suddenly a loud bang can be heard. "Avalanche blasting is common and is often heard, but for us it's nothing dramatic, it's just a part of our daily lives", says Christian Reimar, 55, who works as a cable car technician. "I spend a lot of time maintaining and servicing all the machines to keep this resort open".



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

4881

WINTER JACKET

ADJUSTABLE &
DETACHABLE HOOD

FLEECE LINING IN
THE COLLAR

REFLECTIVE
DETAILING

WIND AND WATER-
PROOF. BREATHABLE.
TAPED SEAMS.

PRE-BENT SLEEVES

INNER POCKET WITH
PHONE POCKET

MESH LINING FOR BETTER
VENTILATION IN THE BACK,
UNDERARMS AND COLLAR

EXTENDED BACK

ADJUSTABLE
SLEEVE ENDS

4881 1987

ALL-WEATHER WINTER JACKET

Wind and waterproof winter jacket with stretch and great breathability. This model has been specially designed to keep you warm and dry no matter what the weather, and has a number of technical features such as taped seams and mesh panels at the shoulder blades and underarms for good ventilation. With its detachable hood, adjustable cuffs and discrete reflective detailing, it is the perfect winter jacket for working outdoors. A supermodel, you might say.

4881

WINTER JACKET

1987 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, wind and waterproof, breathable, 160g/m²

8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black

S-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 3.1.



STRETCHY SURFACE
FABRIC

WIND, WATERPROOF
AND FULLY BREATHABLE



WIND, WATERPROOF AND FULLY BREATHABLE

The fabric in the jacket has three different layers of quilted lining (a heat-insulating lining), membrane and outer fabric. The quilted lining keeps you warm, while the membrane is a wind and waterproof layer. The outer fabric keeps you dry on the outside, which means that wind, water and snow can't get through. The three layers also allow the jacket to breathe.



WIND,
WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

4886

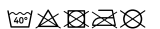
WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

5699 Red/Black # 8599 Cornflower blue/Black # 8999 Navy blue/Black # 9499 Grey/Black # 9994 Black/Grey

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Removable cap with warm lining. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and an inset pocket from the side with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end. Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 3.1.



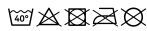


WIND,
WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

NEW COLOUR!

4890

LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9900 Black XS-6XL

9933 Black/Yellow # **9955** Black/Red # **9956** Black/Red # **9985** Black/Cornflower blue #

9994 Black/Grey

XS-4XL

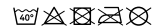
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Lightweight lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



WIND,
WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

4809

LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET



1986 100% polyester, TPU coated, 175g/m²

9900 Black

S-XXXL

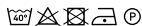
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder embroidery. Fixed, adjustable cap. Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



WIND,
WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

4986

WINTER PARKA



1959 100% nylon, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 210g/m²

9900 Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining with fleece at bottom. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable cap with removable fake fur. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Front pockets with flap. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff.



WAXED
FINISH

4414

WINTER PARKA



1945 65% polyester, 35% cotton, wax coated, 380g/m²

9499 Grey/Black # **9900** Black

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Fleece lined collar. Metal press studs. Removable cap with warm lining. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Bellowed front pockets. Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Sleeve pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust two-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves, back and front. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



**4805**

PILOT JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²**5600** Red # **8800** Navy Blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Side pockets. Sleeve pocket with zipper. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Knit wristband. Rib-knit waistband.

MATCHES 1800
TROUSER

NEW!

4815

WINTER JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9900** Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** D-ring. High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Extended back.

**4803**

WINTER JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²**9900** Black M-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Knit wristband. Rib-knit waistband.

**4800**

WINTER JACKET

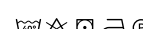
**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²**5600** Red # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8800** Navy Blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pocket with fleece lining and flap. Inner telephone pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.

3801

BODY WARMER

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²**2400** Khaki # **8500** Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

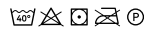
S-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. **FABRIC:** Fleece lining. Quilt lining.





MATCHES
1515 TROUSER



4815

WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** D-ring. High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Extended back.



HIGH VIS DETAILS

NEW!

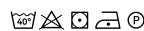
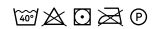
4915

WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflex on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. Extended back.



4861

WINTER JACKET

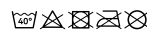
1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

9400 Grey XS-4XL
9900 Black S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with zipper on the side. Front pockets with flap. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



9933 - HIGH VIS
DETAILS



4883

WINTER JACKET

1961 100% polyester, plain, PU coated, wind- and water repellent, 135g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow # 9994 Black/Grey
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.



4845

WINTER JACKET

1952 99% polyester, 1% rayon, PU-coated, water repellent, 200g/m²

9499 Grey/Black
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **LINING:** Pile-lined body. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with phone pocket. Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.





WIND, WATER-
PROOF AND
FULLY
BREATHABLE

SMART AND WARM

Our lined winter trousers will keep you warm and dry, through sleet and snow and even the most biting cold. The trousers are made of a wind and waterproof material with taped seams and great breathability. Certified according to EN342, protective clothing against cold and low temperatures, and to EN343, protection against extreme weather. The trousers have a number of smart features such as a raised waistband in back, zippers up to the knees, opening inner snow lock, detachable elastic suspenders and discrete reflective detailing on the back pockets and down the sides of the legs.

1810

WINTER TROUSER



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9900 Black

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic removable braces. Extended waistband back. Removable ID pocket. Snow gaiter. **POCKETS:** Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Back pockets with bellow and flap. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Front pocket with snow gaiter. Knee protection pockets. Leg pocket with three-compartment pen pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with flap. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 4881 or 4886. EN 343, Class 3.1.



2183

NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

1948 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

8500 Cornflower blue # 8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black

S-XL

POCKETS: Nail pocket. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL= 2XL-3XL.



2810

WINTER BIB OVERALLS

1988 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9900 Black

32/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable braces with elastic. Elastic at waistline. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Front pockets with flap. Ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom.



WIND, WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE





MATCHES
48151370
JACKET



1515

WINTER TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²
8800 Navy Blue # **9900** Black
32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. ID pocket. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



MATCHES
48151900
JACKET



1800

WINTER TROUSERS

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²
8800 Navy Blue 30/R-38/L
9900 Black 32/R-44/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Plastic zipper fly. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap and velcro closure. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and velcro closure. Ruler pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



WIND, WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

6787

WINTER COVERALL

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
9933 Black/Yellow
32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Removable cap with warm lining. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Inner pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1.



MESH LINING



WIND, WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

6786

SHELL COVERALL

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
9933 Black/Yellow
32/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Removable cap with mesh lining. Taped seams. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Inner pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with flap. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



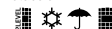
WIND, WATERPROOF
AND FULLY
BREATHABLE

6785

WINTER OVERALL

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
8999 Navy blue/Black # **9499** Grey/Black # **9900** Black
28/R-46/R

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Stretch in back. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Elastic at waistline. Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable cap. Snow gaiter. Straps. Stretch panel in back. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Leg pockets with flap. Ruler pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap. **REFLEX:** Reflex around legs. Reflex in front, sleeves and on cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. Leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1.





4949 2517

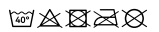
MAXIMIZE YOUR PERFORMANCE WITH THE RIGHT CLOTHES

Softshell jacket with hood in soft and comfortable wind and waterproof material. The good breathability and stretch of the jacket gives you maximum mobility. Perfect for a wet autumn day with light rain and cutting winds.

NEW COLOUR!

4949

PRO SOFTSHELL JACKET



2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

9744 Dark grey/green # **9756** Dark grey/red # **9956** Black/Red # **9985** Black/Cornflower blue # **9992** Black/silver

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable cap. Print on chest. Print on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflector print on sleeves and chest. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back.



4-WAY STRETCH

4952

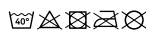
LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET

2518 94% polyester, 6% elasthane, 3-layer softshell fabric, 245g/m²

1094 White/Grey # **9799** Dark grey/Black # **9900** Black # **9944** Black/green

S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **MATERIAL:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



CORDURA®

1500

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500 SOFTSHELL

2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²

9900 Black

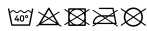
30/R-40/L

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Angled front pockets. Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Side pockets. Thigh pocket with zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



**4951**

ORIGINAL SOFT-SHELL JACKET

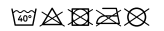


2517 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m²
4600 Army green # **8900** Navy blue S-XXXL
9900 Black XS-6XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back.

**8170**

SOFTSHELL GILET



2515 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 305g/m²
4600 Army green # **9900** Black
 XS-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.



2-WAY OR
4-WAY STRETCH

STRETCHY SOFTSHELL

The softshell material is a pliable and stretchy fabric. Our jackets have 2-way or 4-way stretch fabric, which means you can move freely and easily and find a comfortable working position.



WIND AND WATER- PROOF MATERIAL

The jacket has three layers of fabric – an inner layer of fleece, an intermediate layer of membrane and an outer layer of softshell. The fleece layer keeps you warm, the membrane is wind and water-proof, and the outer layer repels wind, water and snow. All three layers also let the jacket breathe.

4988 1987

SHELL JACKET

Practical and motion adaptive shell jacket in a smooth, soft and quiet stretch material that provides high comfort and increased mobility. The jacket is also equipped with well-placed reflective details that provides great visibility. The fleece mesh lining gives excellent ventilation and the membrane in the outer fabric prevents moisture from entering - allowing you to keep dry all day.

NEW!

4988

SHELL JACKET



1987 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, wind and waterproof, breathable, 160g/m²

9900 Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex in front, sleeves and on cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



DETACHABLE HOOD

WIND, WATER-PROOF AND FULLY BREATHABLE



WIND, WATERPROOF AND FULLY BREATHABLE

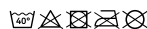
4-WAY STRETCH

WIND, WATER-PROOF AND FULLY BREATHABLE



4847

FUNCTIONAL JACKET



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9900 Black

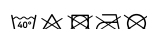
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex edging. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



4868

SHELL JACKET



1938 65% polyester, 35% cotton, ripstop, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 250g/m²

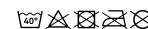
9905 Black melange/red # 9991 Black melange

S-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder embroidery back. Blåkläder print on shoulder. Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable cap with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

4896

FUNCTIONAL JACKET



1965 90% nylon, 10% elasthane, water- and windproof, 230g/m²

9900 Black

XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **MATERIAL:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable cap. Taped seams. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

4993 1010

LIGHT MICROFLEECE WITH INCREASED VISIBILITY

Based on article 4995, but developed and equipped with High-Vis details for increased visibility, this Microfleece is the perfect jacket in your work or leisure. In addition to increased visibility the jacket is antipilling treated, brushed on both sides and have fleece lined collar. It has front pockets with zippers, two inner pockets and cleverly placed reflector details on sleeves, pockets and shoulders. For the best possible fit, there are elastic cords both in the sleeve end and jacket hem, plus an extended back.

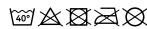


9933 - HIGH VIS DETAILS

NEW!

4993

MICROFLEECE JACKET



1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow

XS-4XL

DETAILS: Blåkläder print on shoulder. Fleece lined collar. Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflex detail on sleeve. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic cord. Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.



4997

MICRO FLEECE JACKET



1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

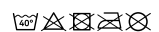
4399 Lime/Black # 8599 Cornflower blue/Black # 9900 Black

XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Printed logo on neck. Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

4995

BRANDED SUPER LIGHT FLEECE



1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

9756 Dark grey/red

S-XXXL

DETAILS: Blåkläder print on side panel. Printed logo on neck. Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

120

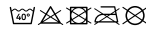
WIND/RAIN/SNOW

FLEECE



4895

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT FLEECE JACKET

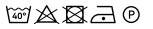


1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²
1094 White/Grey # 8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

4831

FLEECE PULLOVER



2540 100% polyester, microfleece, 220g/m²
8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black
S-XXL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



4844

LIGHTWEIGHT FLEECE JACKET



2522 95% polyester, 5% elasthane, 235g/m²
9900 Black
S-XXXL

DETAILS: Adjustable collar width. Collar adapted for hearing protection. **POCKETS:** Inner pocket. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.

4830

FLEECE JACKET

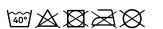


2510 100% polyester, microfleece, 260g/m²
4400 Green # 5600 Red # 8900 Navy blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic cord. Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.

4836

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET



2525 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece med mesh inside, windproof, 460g/m²
9900 Black
S-XXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable windproof material. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.



NEW!
4942
KNITTED JACKET



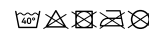
2117 100% polyester, knitted, 170g/m²
8510 Cornflower blue/white # 9056 Grey melange/red # 9710 Antracit grey/white
XS-4XL

DETAILS: Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic cord. Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.



AVAILABLE IN HIGH VIS
COLOURS 3300 AND
5300

NEW COLOUR!
4930
KNITTED JACKET



2117 100% polyester, knitted, 170g/m²
3399 Yellow/Black # 4699 Army green/Black # 5399 Orange/Black # 8599 Cornflower blue/
Black # 9099 Grey melange/Black XS-4XL
5699 Red/Black # 8889 Navy/Navy S-XXXL
9799 Dark grey/Black XXS-4XL

DETAILS: Fixed cap. Reinforced shoulder sections. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.



4835
WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET



2520 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, windproof, 460g/m²
1094 White/Grey # 9499 Grey/Black # 9900 Black
S-XXXL

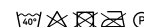
FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** D-ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



WINDPROOF

REFLECTIVE
DETAILING

3835
WINDPROOF FLEECE VEST



2520 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, windproof, 460g/m²
9900 Black
S-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** D-ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** Reflex details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring.



LINED FLANNEL SHIRT WITH LARGE PLAID PATTERN

We now offer a lined flannel shirt that brings a modern flair to the classic lumberjack look. The shirt is available in three different color combinations and is made of 100% cotton flannel. With fleece lining, quilted lining in the sleeves, side slits, snap front and chest pockets with flaps. For those who know that a real workman wears flannel.



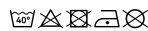
3225

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT

1131 100% Cotton flannel

5699 Red/Black # 8954 Navy/Orange # 9799 Dark grey/Black

S-XXXL



LINING: Fleece lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. Vent on side. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3220

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT

1978 97% acrylic, 3% polyester, brushed twill, 140g/m²

5688 Red/Navy blue # 9900 Black

M-XXL



LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Vent on side. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

3290

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT

1130 100% cotton, flannel, 125g/m²

5694 Red/Grey # 8589 Corn blue/Navy blue

M-XXL



LINING: Fleece lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Press studs. Vent on side. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

FIBRE FLEECE JACKET FOR A RELAXED LOOK

A soft and warm fibre fur jacket with a fixed hood, side pockets and zipper in contrast colour. Can be used both as a light jacket or as a soft second layer, and now available in several colours. With extended back and elastic band in the cuffs and hem. Great at work or for a relaxed look in your down time.



4863

FURRY PILE JACKET



2502 100% polyester, furry pile, 250g/m²

4200 Green # **5600** Red # **8000** Ocean Blue # **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue # **9992** Black/silver
S-XXXL

DETAILS: Fixed cap. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic cord. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



4829

PILE JACKET



2505 65% polyester, 35% acrylic, pile, 350g/m²

4600 Army green # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black
S-XXXL

LINING: Polyester lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced elbows. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.



4925

PILE JACKET



2505 65% polyester, 35% acrylic, pile, 350g/m²

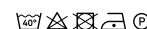
9499 Grey/Black
S-XXXL

LINING: Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Reinforced shoulder sections. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



4770

PILE JACKET



2954 100% polyester, pile, 370g/m²

8900 Navy blue
S-XXXL

DETAILS: Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic cord. Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.

124

WIND/RAIN/SNOW

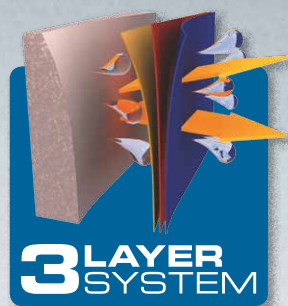
3-LAYER



3

2

1



THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE:

ADAPT YOUR CLOTHING TO YOUR LEVEL OF EXERTION

WHEN WORKING HARD IT'S IMPORTANT TO KEEP WARM AND DRY. THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE GIVES YOU THE CHANCE TO REGULATE YOUR BODY TEMPERATURE BY ADDING OR REMOVING GARMENTS AS THE WEATHER OR WORK REQUIRES.

TRANSPORT - LAYER 1

This layer wicks away moisture from the skin. An undergarment of wool or channel-stitched synthetic material absorbs moisture and wicks it away. Wool also regulates body temperature well. In cold weather it warms, and when the body heats up it cools. That means it is perfect to use even in clothing for warm environments.

Wool is somewhat self-cleaning. The wool's natural creatine eliminates foul-smelling bacteria, so that the garment stays fresh longer.

INSULATE - LAYER 2

The intermediate layer insulates while wicking the moisture further away. As the temperature drops, the intermediate layer insulates against cold and lets you maintain your body heat. If you get hot and sweaty, regulate your temperature by lightening your intermediate layer. Put on a flannel shirt, a fleece garment or an artificial fibre undergarment.

Our fleece garments combine style and function. Fleece warms when it's cold. It's also easy to wash, dries quickly and wicks away moisture from the body.

PROTECT - LAYER 3

This is the shield that protects you from cold, rain and wind.

The breathing function releases moisture from inside so it can evaporate on the outside.

The material is lightweight, easy to care for, has taped seams and an especially durable surface layer.

Real outerwear for hard work should have: Hidden cuffs at the end of sleeves and legs/Snow locks over zips/Spacious, easy-access outer pockets/Warming fleece lining in front pockets/Drawstring for adjustable waist/Removable lining/Zip all the way up the collar.

HAT, SHOES & SOCKS

They say it's probably a myth that you lose most of your body heat through your head. But myth or not, it's still extremely important to apply the 3-layer principle on the head, too. The scalp has lots of sweat glands and if there's anywhere you want to be dry and warm, it's your head. If your feet become cold and wet you will freeze no matter what you have on the rest of the body. We recommend you wear functional socks that breathe and wick away moisture from the skin. Choose a shoe that matches your profession and the time of year. In addition to protecting against water and oil, the shoe should be able to breathe, which is why leather shoes are recommended rather than synthetic. Shoes should never dry close to a heat source, make sure you have at least two pairs of shoes so that one pair is always clean and dry when you need to go out to work.

UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

TECHNICAL BASE LAYER

MATCH CLOTHES TO EXERTION. Blåkläder has developed a new collection of base layers called UNDERWEAR SYSTEM. This unique collection gives you superior insulation with moisture-transporting properties that keep you warm and dry in all types of work conditions. Soft and comfortable with a body-hugging fit, the fabric insulates you while still effectively transporting moisture from the body to the next layer. Dress right – and start from the bottom with a base layer from Blåkläder.



XWARM °C  - 20
- 35

4894/1894 UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1706 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m²

This multi-functional clothing has everything one could ask of a base layer. XWARM regulate your temperature while keeping you warm and dry even in extreme cold. The material consists of an inner layer of channel knitted polypropylene which transport humidity away from the body and to the outer layer, where it is absorbed by the merino wool. Keep warm and stay dry during e.g. stationary work in biting cold.

WARM °C  - 5
- 30

4891/1891 UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1705 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m²

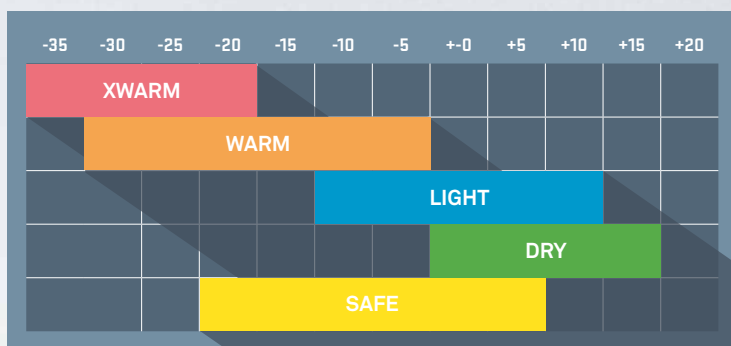
A synthetic underwear's moisture transporting qualifications are being combined with the heat insulating capacity of the merino wool in this garment with two functions. This warm underwear top is produced in two layers ensuring the moisture to be transported away from the body to the outer layer, where it will be absorbed by the finely-fibred merino wool. Perfect for use during colder days.

WARM °C  - 5
- 30

4899/4897/1849 UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1732 100% Merino wool, 180g/m²

This warming base layer keeps the body warm and dry during cold weather. Warming zones located on shoulders, arms, back, behind and sides where you freeze the most. The base layer is made of 100% merino wool that provides superior insulation and humidity transportation qualities to keep you warm and dry. Don't freeze while working, keep warm and dry in cold environment.



XWARM fabric and design developed for the most extreme cold conditions. Can also be worn as a 2nd layer (L2) in combination with DRY. WARM keeps you warm and dry in cold conditions. LIGHT comes in handy when it starts to get colder and you need a base layer that keeps you warm and dry. SAFE flame-resistant technical underwear that keeps you dry and fresh all day.



SAFE °C  +5
-20

4898/1898
UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1725 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m²

Our base layer SAFE is made of an advanced heating and flame tolerant material that solidifies at high level of heat and creates a permanent protection. Certified according to EN 11612 (A1, B1, C1), EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (Classification 1). Feel safe, secure and protected while working. Carry SAFE. For more information about SAFE, page 74.

LIGHT °C  +10
-10

6810
UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m²

The base layer LIGHT effectively transports humidity away from the skin. The singlet and the long under pants are made of polyester that is soft on the skin and keeps the body warm, dry and comfortable in all types of physical activity. The channel knitted fabric creates an air gap between the body and the clothing, increasing the insulation. Usable during all seasons, when you need functional breathability next to the skin.

DRY °C  +15
+0

4999/1839
UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1052 55% Polyester, 38% Polyamide, 7% Elastane, single jersey tubular knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 170g/m²

DRY is our most comprehensive base layer. The unique polyester fiber with bamboo charcoal makes the clothing quick drying and odourless. Integrated mesh panels for extra ventilation in major sweat zones. Keeps you dry during physical work.

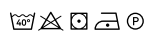
UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

TECHNICAL BASE LAYER



6810

UNDERWEAR SET EXOLIGHT



1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m²

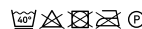
9985 Black/Cornflower blue
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: High moisture-penetration fabric. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Panels with Blåkläder print. Printed size label. Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. **PACKAGING:** Sold as complete set.



4891

HEAVYWEIGHT TOP



1705 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m²

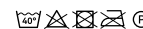
9900 Black
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: External labels. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Rib-knit sleeve. **FABRIC:** Rib-knitted inner.



4894

THERMO TOP HEAVYWEIGHT EXTREME



1706 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m²

9900 Black
XS-XXL

DETAILS: External labels. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Rib-knit sleeve. **FABRIC:** Terry cloth inner.



1891

TROUSERS HEAVYWEIGHT



1705 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m²

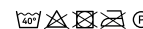
9900 Black
XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. External labels. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **FABRIC:** Rib-knitted inner.



1894

THERMO TROUSERS HEAVYWEIGHT EXTREME



1706 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m²

9900 Black
XS-XXL

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. External labels. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **FABRIC:** Terry cloth inner.



4897

UNDERWEAR CREW NECK 100% MERINO EXOWARM

1732 100% Merino wool, 180g/m²

9699 Grey/Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Warm lining on the shoulders and sides. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom. Wristlet at sleeve end.



4899

ZIP-NECK 100% MERINO UNDERWEAR EXOWARM

1732 100% Merino wool, 180g/m²

9699 Grey/Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Warm lining on the shoulders and sides. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom. Wristlet at sleeve end.



4999

UNDER WEAR CREW NECK EXODRY

1052 55% Polyester, 38%Polyamide, 7% Elastane, single jersey tubular knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 170g/m²

9600 Grey

S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

FUNCTIONALITY: High moisture-penetration fabric. Material with antiodor functionality. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Mesh Bläkläder logotype on mid-back. Printed size label. Round neck. **FINISH:** Soft finish at bottom. Soft sleeve end.



1849

UNDERWEAR LONG JOHNS 100% MERINO EXOWARM

1732 100% Merino wool, 180g/m²

9699 Grey/Black

XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Warm lining on the sides and back. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



1839

UNDER WEAR LONG JOHNS EXO DRY

1052 55% Polyester, 38%Polyamide, 7% Elastane, single jersey tubular knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 170g/m²

9600 Grey

S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

FUNCTIONALITY: High moisture-penetration fabric. Material with antiodor functionality. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Mesh Bläkläder logotype on right leg. Printed size label. **FINISH:** Soft leg bottom. Soft waist end.



10

WOMENSWEAR

3347 LADIES HOODED SWEATER HIGH VIS # 1543 LADIES HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



INSPIRED BY PROUD CRAFTSPEOPLE

Are more women choosing a trade? Statistics show a small increase, but a rise nonetheless. In Denmark one in three painters are women, and in Sweden one in every four painter apprentices are women. There are also initiatives like the Swedish Isabelle Scholarship, which inspires more women to take up a trade and supports those already practicing a trade. Blåkläder is tailored to suit all individuals and professional tradespeople. Our ladies collection is inspired by women who have gone the whole hog and found their dream trade.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS

7159

SERVICE TROUSER

ELASTICATED WAIST

STRETCH PANEL ON HIP

STRETCH PANEL IN
CROTCH AND BOTTOM

PEN AND KNIFE POCKET
ADAPTED FOR THE RIGHT
AND LEFT HANDED PERSON

STRETCH PANEL ON
KNEES

PRE CURVED KNEES FOR
INCREASED COMFORT

ADJUSTABLE HEM FOR EXTRA
LEG LENGTH

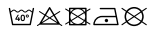
LIGHT, COMFORTABLE AND STRETCHY

Our new and modern service trousers is perfect to use when working indoors or outdoors in warm weather. The trousers are made of a lightweight but durable material with stretch and has a narrow fit with pre-bent knees for greater comfort. For optimal mobility stretch panels are placed in carefully selected places, such as on the bottom, knees and in the crotch. The leg ends can be extended and a cleverly designed pen- and knife pocket is adapted for both right- and left-handed.

NEW!

7159

SERVICE TROUSER STRETCH LADIES



1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9899 Darkgrey/black # **9900** Black

6-22

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and hip. **DETAILS:** D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Inner telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



7120

LADIES SERVICE TROUSER



1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

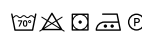
8500 Cornflower blue # **8900** Navy blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

6-18, 14S-20S

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Plastic zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

7190

LADIES SERVICE TROUSER - RECYCLED POLYESTER



1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

9400 Grey # **9900** Black

6-18

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Plastic buttons. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket.

7105

LADIES PROFILE TROUSER



1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

9457 Grey/Wine red

6-22

DETAILS: Plastic zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap in contrasting colour and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow and sewn on three-section pen pocket and flap in contrasting colour with velcro closure. Ruler pocket. Telephone pocket.



4931

LADIES KNITTED JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, 170g/m²

9099 Grey melange/Black S-XL

9799 Dark grey/Black XS-XXXL

DETAILS: Fixed cap. Reinforced shoulder sections. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. Extended back.



4846

LADIES SOFT-SHELL JACKET

2515 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 305g/m²

9900 Black

S-XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water repellent. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. Extended back.



CORDURA®



1545

LADIES KNEEPAD TROUSER

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8800 Navy Blue

6-18

DETAILS: Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.



CORDURA®



7154

LADIES GARDEN TROUSER

1835 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black

6-18

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Inside leg seam with double stitching. Loops, two with D ring. Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. Inclined pockets. Knee protection pockets with two placement level options. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Telephone pocket on waist. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018.

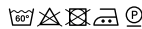




NEW!

3372

SWEATSHIRT LADIES

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m²**1000** White # **5600** Red # **8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black

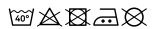
XXS-XXXL

DETAILS: Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

NEW!

3209

FLANNEL SHIRT LADIES

**1136** 74% cotton, 26% polyester**9920** Check, Black/Off White

XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Strap with button. Wristlet at sleeve end.**3304**

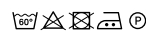
LADIES T-SHIRT

**1031** 92% cotton, 8% elastane, single jersey, 200 g/m²**1000** White # **5600** Red # **8800** Navy Blue # **9900** Black

S-XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Tapered waistline. **DETAILS:** Banded neck. Reinforced shoulder seam. Round neck.**3307**

LADIES POLO SHIRT

**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m²**1000** White # **5600** Red # **5700** Wine red # **8800** Navy Blue # **9000** Grey melange # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black

S-XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Regular fit. Tapered waistline. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

NEW!

3390

LADIES POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²**1094** White/Grey # **8900** Navy blue # **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue # **9400** Grey # **9900** Black # **9956** Black/Red # **9994** Black/Grey

XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Regular fit. Tapered waistline. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



4026

LADIES HIGH VIS JACKET



1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

S-XL

DETAILS: Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4819

LADIES HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET



1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

S-XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4427

LADIES HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA



1997 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

S-XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Removable lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Collar with pocket for cap. Fixed cap. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Document pocket in front. Front pocket with fleece lining and flap. Inner pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



3347

LADIES HOODED SWEATER HIGH VIS



1974 100% polyester, jersey knitted, 240g/m²

3300 Yellow # 5300 Orange

S-XL

DETAILS: Fixed, adjustable cap. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



1543

LADIES HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSER



1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

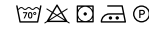
6-18

DETAILS: ID pocket. Loops, one with D ring. Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® -reinforced on exposed sections. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 together with EN14404-certified knee protection art 4000, 4008, 4018. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



1593

LADIES HIGH VIS TROUSER



1804 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

3389 Yellow/navy blue

6-18

DETAILS: ID pocket. Knife holder with button. Loops, one with D ring. Plastic zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and extra pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. Side pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



11

CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

1544 CHILDREN'S TROUSERS # 4879 CHILDREN'S PILE JACKET # 8802 CHILDREN'S T-SHIRT



QUALITY EVERY STITCH OF THE WAY

The dream of becoming a true professional goes back to the day you put on your first pair of football boots, skates or dungarees. Regardless of what you turn out to be, that moment could well linger on for the rest of your life. Blåkläder's Child is a collection of practical garments made to withstand the rigours of fun and games. Garments that make hammering the last nail into the treehouse just as much fun as the first.



FIND OUT MORE AT WWW.BLAKLADER.COM AND ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS



1544

CHILDREN'S TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²8800 Navy Blue
36/L, C104-C164

DETAILS: Plastic zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket.



1548

CHILDREN'S PIRATE TROUSERS

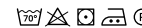
1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²8800 Navy Blue
36/L, C104-C164

DETAILS: Plastic zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket.



2614

CHILDREN'S BIB OVERALLS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²8800 Navy Blue
36/L, C104-C164

DETAILS: Adjustable braces with elastic. Metal buttons. Non-metal buckle. Print - Blåkläder Heroes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with flap and pen pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper.



1547

X1500 CHILDREN'S PAINTER TROUSERS

CORDURA

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²1094 White/Grey
36/L, C104-C164

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Metal zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with miniature telephone pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked inside the trousers. Small filler-knife or brush pocket.

REINFORCEMENT: CORDURA®-reinforcement on knees and pockets. Reinforced at bottom. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring.



1546

1500 CHILDREN'S TROUSERS

CORDURA

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²9900 Black
36/L, C104-C164

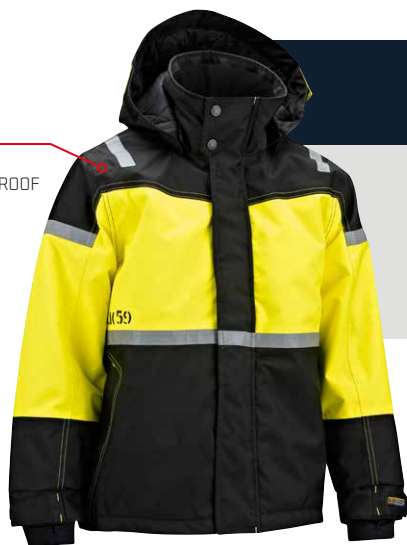
DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Metal zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with miniature telephone pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked inside the trousers. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **WASH:** Pre-washed.

1524

CHILDREN'S HIGH VIS TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²3389 Yellow/navy blue
36/L, C104-C164

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Side hammer loop. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with miniature telephone pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees.

WIND &
WATERPROOFWIND &
WATERPROOF

4858 + 1858

FAVOURITES FOR THE
ROUGHEST WEATHER AND PLAY

It's our very smallest customers that put our clothes to the toughest test. This years new winter jacket and trousers withstand even the wildest adventures and protect against wind and weather. The jacket and trousers are easy to put on and can be tightened wherever snow and cold try to find their way in. The fabric, snaps and reflectors are the same quality as our other workwear. We haven't skimped on features, either. The garments also have taped seams, reinforced knees and hems and other neat features.

4858

CHILDREN'S WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow

36/L, C104-C164

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder print. Fleece lined collar. Print on back. Removable cap. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflex on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole.



1858

CHILDREN'S WINTER TROUSER

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

9933 Black/Yellow

36/L, C104-C164

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable and removable braces. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Blåkläder print. Plastic zipper fly. Taped seams. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflex around legs. **FINISH:** Leg hem with snow gaiter and removable straps under the foot.



4848

CHILDREN'S WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Yellow

C104-C128

LINING: Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Fleece lined collar. Metal press studs. Removable cap with lining. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced elbows. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflector at cuffs and lower back. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



1850

CHILDRENS CHECKED TROUSERS

1950 100% Polyester, breathable coating

8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue

36/L, C104-C164

LINING: Polyester lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with fleece lining. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees and back. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflex around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with elastic.

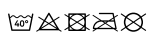
**4860**

RAIN SET CHILDREN

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²**9933** Black/Yellow

36/L, C104-C164

LINING: Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Fleece lined collar. Print - Blåkläder Heroes. Removable cap with lining. **POCKETS:** Inner pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 20-mm-wide reflex. Reflex around legs. Reflex on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Elastic wristband and waistband. Extended back.

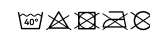
**4879**

CHILDREN'S PILE JACKET

2505 65% polyester, 35% acrylic, pile, 350g/m²**8800** Navy Blue # **9900** Black

36/L, C104-C164

LINING: Polyester lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced elbows.

**8802**

CHILDREN'S T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m²**1000** White # **8900** Navy blue # **9900** Black

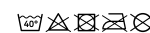
36/L, C104-C164

DETAILS: Rib-knitted neck. Round neck.**2060**

KNITTED HAT

1031 92% cotton, 8% elastane, single jersey, 200 g/m²**9900** Black

One size

DETAILS: Blåkläder print.

12

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

2480 SAFETY SHOE





2428

SAFETY SANDAL - COMPOSITE TOECAP

3907 Nubuck leather, EVA/Nitrile

9990 Melange Black/Grey

4-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic, Cushioning, Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather and mesh. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Reinforced outer sole. Toe cap in composite. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU with TPU support. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S1P SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2311

SAFETY SANDAL - STEEL TOECAP

9900 Black

36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic, Cushioning, Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Reinforced outer sole. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S1P SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2310

SAFETY SHOE - S3 SRC

3800 Brown # 9900 Black

36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic, Cushioning, Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Reinforced outer sole. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.

0001 Wide fit

9900 Black

W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic, Cushioning, Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Reinforced outer sole. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2401

SAFETY SHOE - S3

9900 Black

6-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic, Cushioning, Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in coated leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2430

SAFETY SHOE - ALUM TOE CAP

3905 EVA/Nitrile

9900 Black
36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in ventilating synthetic leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Reinforced outer sole. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S1P SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2429

SAFETY SHOE - LIGHTWEIGHT

3907 Nubuck leather, EVA/Nitrile

9900 Melange Black/Grey
4-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Reinforced outer sole. Toe cap in composite. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU with TPU support. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2440

SAFETY SHOE

3904 EVA/Nitrile

9900 Black
36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in leather and mesh. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Toe cap in aluminium. TPU-reinforced outer sole. TPU-reinforced toe section. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA and PU. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRA. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



WITHSTANDS
TEMPERATURES UP
TO 300°C

2418

SAFETY SHOE HEAT RESISTANT

9900 Black
4-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Reinforced outer sole. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. Ventilating inner sole. Withstands temperatures up to 300°C. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S2 HRO SRA. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



WITHSTANDS
TEMPERATURES UP
TO 300°C

2419

SAFETY BOOT HEAT RESISTANT

9900 Black
4-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Reinforced outer sole. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. Ventilating inner sole. Withstands temperatures up to 300°C. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S2 HRO SRA. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



NEW!

2480

SAFETY SHOE

3904 EVA/Nitrile
9910 Black/White
W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Flexible. High performance moisture transport. Lightweight. Optimum grip and slip stop protection. Stable heel support. Ventilating upper part. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Non-woven microfiber. **UPPER PART:** Full grain leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Rubber-reinforced toes with sealed seams. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE. Mid sole in phylon with hard plastic shank. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC.



2431

SAFETY SHOE

3905 EVA/Nitrile

9900 Black

36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in ventilating synthetic leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Reinforced outer sole. Rubber-reinforced toes. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S1P SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



NEW!

2481

SAFETY BOOT

3904 EVA/Nitrile

9910 Black/White

W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Flexible. High performance moisture transport. Lightweight. Optimum grip and slip stop protection. Stable heel support. Ventilating upper part. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Non-woven microfiber. **UPPER PART:** Full grain leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Rubber-reinforced toes with sealed seams. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE. Mid sole in phylon with hard plastic shank. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC.



NEW!

2482

SAFETY BOOT

3949 Synthetic Leather EVA/Nitrile

9933 Black/Yellow

W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Lightweight. Optimum grip and slip stop protection. Stable heel support. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Non-woven microfiber. **UPPER PART:** Fabric material. Synthetic leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Rubber-reinforced toes. Toe cap in composite. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC.



2305

BOOTS

3800 Brown # 9900 Black

5-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Reinforced outer sole. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2445

SAFETY BOOTS

3904 EVA/Nitrile

9900 Black

36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in leather and mesh. **SAFETY:** Lowered and TPU-reinforced outer sole. Penetration protection in textile composite. Rubber reinforced ankle protection. Toe cap in aluminium. TPU-reinforced toe section. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA and PU. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRA. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2315

SAFETY BOOTS

9900 Black

36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Lowered and TPU-reinforced outer sole. Penetration protection in steel. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.

0001 Wide fit

9900 Black

W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in nubuck leather. **SAFETY:** Lowered and TPU-reinforced outer sole. Penetration protection in textile composite. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.

GIVE YOUR FEET THE PROTECTION THEY DESERVE

Our modern lightweight winter boot with high comfort is necessary this winter if you wish to protect your feet in the best possible way. Among other things, the boot is equipped with toecap in composite, nail penetration protection, slip stop protection and rubber reinforced toe and heel protection. It is also waterproof and insulating, to keep your feet warm and dry.

NEW!

2448

WINTER BOOT

3904 EVA/Nitrile

9933 Black/Yellow

W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Black reflective details. Lightweight. Oil repellent. Optimum grip and slip stop protection. Stable heel support. **LINING:** Membrane. Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Fabric material. Synthetic leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Rubber-reinforced toes. Toe cap in composite. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC.



BLACK REFLECTIVE
DETAILS

WATERPROOF

RUBBER REIN-
FORCED TOE PART

LIGHTWEIGHT BOOT



2415

WINTER BOOT - THINSULATE

9900 Black

4-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** 100G Thinsulate lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Steel toe cap. TPU-reinforced outer sole. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.

0001 Wide fit

9900 Black

W4-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** 100G Thinsulate lining. **UPPER PART:** Microfiber-reinforcement on inside of heel. Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Toe cap in aluminium. TPU-reinforced outer sole. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2416

WINTER BOOT - HIGH ANKLE

0001 Wide fit

9900 Black

W3-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Zipper on inside. **LINING:** Wool lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Reinforced outer sole. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2447

ULTIMATE SAFETY WINTER BOOT

3905 EVA/Nitrile

9900 Black

36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. Water and oil-repellent. **LINING:** 600G Ultra Thinsulate lining. Mesh lining. **UPPER PART:** Taped seams. Upper in leather and rubber. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Rubber-reinforced outer sole. Rubber-reinforced toes with sealed seams. Toe cap in composite. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PE and EVA. Intermediate sole in EVA. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** SBH P A E SRA. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.





2303

SAFETY BOOTS - FUR LINED

9900 Black
6-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. **LINING:** Fur lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.

0001 Wide fit

9900 Black
W6-W13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. **LINING:** Fur lining. **UPPER PART:** Upper in leather. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Toe cap in aluminium. **SOLES:** Inner sole of PU. Intermediate sole in PU. Outer sole in TPU. **FIT:** Wide fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S3 SRC. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



2427

NEOPRENE BOOTS

9900 Black
4-13

UPPER part: Neoprene upper. **SOLES:** Intermediate sole in EVA. Vibram outer sole. **FIT:** Medium fit.



2425

NEOPRENE SAFETY BOOTS

9900 Black
4-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Water and oil-repellent. **UPPER PART:** Neoprene upper. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Coarse cleated outer sole. Outer sole in nitrile rubber. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S5. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



NEW!

2421

SAFETY BOOT

3909 100% PU
4699 Army green/Black
4-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Lightweight boot. Slip protection. **LINING:** Polyamide. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in textile composite. Toe cap in composite. **SOLES:** Outer sole in PU. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S5.



2420

SAFETY RUBBER BOOT

9900 Black
4-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. **LINING:** Unlined. **UPPER PART:** PVC upper. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Outer sole in PVC. **FIT:** Medium fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** S5 SRA. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.



0848

BOOTS BOXER

5689 Red/Navy blue
36-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. **SAFETY:** Penetration protection in steel. Steel toe cap. **SOLES:** Cleated outer sole. **FIT:** Normal fit. **SECURITY CLASS:** SB P. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011.

CRAFTSMAN LIGHT

CRAFTSMAN HEAVY

DRY



2305
BOOTS



2428
SAFETY SANDAL -
COMPOSITE TOECAP



2310
SAFETY SHOE - S3
SRC



2445
SAFETY BOOTS



2311
SAFETY SANDAL -
STEEL TOECAP



2429
SAFETY SHOE -
LIGHTWEIGHT



2311
SAFETY SANDAL -
STEEL TOECAP



2480
SAFETY SHOE



2315
SAFETY BOOTS



2430
SAFETY SHOE -
ALUM TDE CAP



2315
SAFETY BOOTS



2481
SAFETY BOOT



2401
SAFETY SHOE - S3



2440
SAFETY SHOE

COLD



2315
SAFETY BOOTS
+10°C to -10°C



2447
ULTIMATE SAFETY
WINTER BOOT
+5°C to -30°C



2303
SAFETY BOOTS - FUR
LINED
+5°C to -15°C



2315
SAFETY BOOTS
+10°C to -10°C



2415
WINTER BOOT -
THINSULATE
+5°C to -15°C



2416
WINTER BOOT - HIGH
ANKLE
0°C to -25°C



2481
SAFETY BOOT
+10°C to -10°C



2482
SAFETY BOOT
+15°C to -10°C



2448
WINTER BOOT
+5°C to -30°C

COLD & WET



2420
SAFETY RUBBER
BOOT



2447
ULTIMATE SAFETY
WINTER BOOT
+5°C to -30°C



2447
ULTIMATE SAFETY
WINTER BOOT
+5°C to -30°C



2425
NEOPRENE SAFETY
BOOTS



2421
SAFETY BOOT



2448
WINTER BOOT
+5°C to -30°C



2421
SAFETY BOOT



2448
WINTER BOOT
+5°C to -30°C

INDUSTRY/SERVICE/TRANSPORT



2310
SAFETY SHOE - S3
SRC



2315
SAFETY BOOTS



2401
SAFETY SHOE - S3



2428
SAFETY SANDAL -
COMPOSITE TOECAP



2429
SAFETY SHOE -
LIGHTWEIGHT



2430
SAFETY SHOE -
ALUM TOE CAP



2431
SAFETY SHOE



2480
SAFETY SHOE



2315
SAFETY BOOTS

+10°C to -10°C



2415
WINTER BOOT -
THINSULATE

+5°C to -15°C



2416
WINTER BOOT - HIGH
ANKLE

0°C to -25°C



2447
ULTIMATE SAFETY
WINTER BOOT

+5°C to -30°C



2427
NEOPRENE BOOTS

+5°C to -25°C



2421
SAFETY BOOT

ASPHALT



2418
SAFETY SHOE HEAT
RESISTANT



2419
SAFETY BOOT HEAT
RESISTANT



SAFETY SHOES
WITH **WIDE FIT**

Our most popular models are now available in a wide fit, along with normal fit. Giving a great choice along with the best fit. The wide fit shoe has textile nail penetration protection and an aluminium toecap to save weight - 17% lighter than the standard fit shoe. All wide fit models have protection class S3.

SOCK SYSTEM

FOR ALL WORKING AND WEATHER CONDITIONS

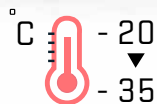
Well-being, productivity and concentration are all affected negatively if you get too hot or cold. Dress properly by selecting suitable under garments. Blaklader has developed a new collection of socks for all types of work situations. The collection is named SOCK SYSTEM and will keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable regardless of the weather conditions.



2193

XWARM SOCK

1096 60% wool, 20% acrylic, 18% polyamide, 2% elasthane



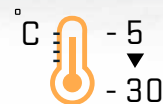
Knee length socks designed for extremely cold weather conditions. The socks controls heat, absorbs moisture and has an insulating layer of air between foot and shoe. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



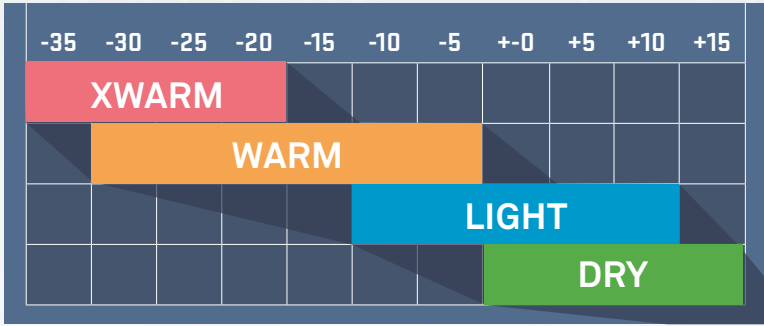
2192

WARM SOCK

1095 54% wool, 24% acrylic, 20% polyamide, 2% elasthane



Designed to keep you warm in colder weather. The socks are moisture wicking, durable and have a thick sole for extra support. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



XWARM SOCK

Keep you warm and dry even in severe cold.

WARM SOCK

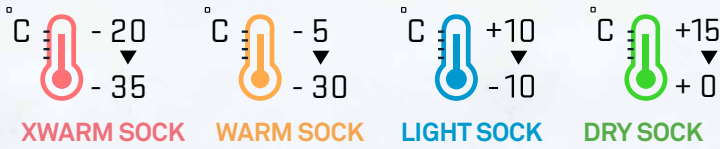
Keep you warm and dry in cold conditions.

LIGHT SOCK

Are comfortable and functional as an insulating layer for everyday use.

DRY SOCK

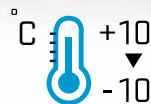
Keep you dry and fresh all day.



2191
LIGHT SOCK

1094 60% wool, 38% polyamide, 2% elasthane

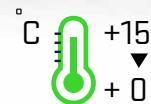
Soft and comfortable socks designed for all seasons. The socks keeps dry, warm and has functional breathability as well as an air pocket between foot and shoe providing extra insulation. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



2190
DRY SOCK 2-PACK

1093 80% polyester (coolmax), 17% polyamide, 3% elasthane

Perfect to wear as a base layer. The socks is moisture wicking and keeps dry and fresh. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



2-PACK



NEW!
2190

DRY SOCK 2-PACK

1093 80% polyester (coolmax), 17% polyamide, 3% elasthane
9964 Black/NEON Green
2-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

FUNCTIONALITY: Base layer. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit. Moisture wicking.



NEW!
2191

LIGHT SOCK

1094 60% wool, 38% polyamide, 2% elasthane
9968 Black/NEON Blue
2-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

FUNCTIONALITY: Air pocket between foot and shoe provides extra insulation. Designed for all seasons. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit. Functional breathability. Keeps dry and warm.



NEW!
2192

WARM SOCK

1095 54% wool, 24% acrylic, 20% polyamide, 2% elasthane
9966 Black/NEON Orange
2-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

FUNCTIONALITY: Durable. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit. Minimal seams. Moisture wicking.



NEW!
2193

XWARM SOCK

1096 60% wool, 20% acrylic, 18% polyamide, 2% elasthane
9965 Black/NEON Red
2-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

FUNCTIONALITY: Absorbs moisture. Controls heat. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit. Insulating layer of air between foot and shoe. Knee length sock.





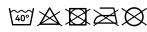
FLAME RETARDANT

2228

FLAME RETARDANT SOCKS

1727 49% Modakrylic, 29% Cotton 20% Polyamid, 2% Antistat
9900 Black
 2-5/, 6-8/, 9-11/, 12-14

PACKAGING: Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 14116, Index 3/5H/40.

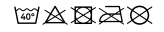


2211

HEAVY WOOL SOCK

1716 82% wool, 18% polyamide
9400 Grey
 3-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

DETAILS: Elastic knit in body. **FABRIC:** Wool terry cloth.



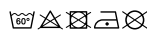
5-PACK

NEW!
2194

ALLROUND COTTON SOCK 5 PACK

1099 80% Cotton, 19% Polyamide, 1% Elasthane
9900 Black
 2-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

PACKAGING: 5 pack.



5-PACK

NEW!
2195

LOW CUT COTTON SOCK 5 PACK

1098 84% Cotton, 14% Polyamide, 2% Elasthane
9900 Black
 2-5/, 6-10/, 11-14/

FUNCTIONALITY: Low-cut sock. **PACKAGING:** 5 pack.





NEW!

2460

INSOLE COMFORT

1019 EVA
3500 Yellow
36-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Footbed memory foam. Heel support. High arch. Low arch. Maximum cushioning. Moisture wicking. Neutral arch. Shock absorbing. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



NEW!

2461

INSOLE COMFORT GEL

1092 EVA
5600 Red
37-48

FUNCTIONALITY: Arch support. Heel gel pad. High arch. High breathability. Low arch. Maximum cushioning. Neutral arch. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



NEW!

2463

INSOLE HIGH ARCH

1091 EVA, TPU
8200 Blue
36/37, 38/39, 40/41, 42/43, 44/46

FUNCTIONALITY: Cushioning. Heel support. High arch. Reduce overpronation. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



NEW!

2464

INSOLE NEUTRAL ARCH

1091 EVA, TPU
8200 Blue
36/37, 38/39, 40/41, 42/43, 44/46

FUNCTIONALITY: Cushioning. Heel support. Neutral arch. Reduce overpronation. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



NEW!

2465

INSOLE LOW ARCH

1091 EVA, TPU
8200 Blue
36/37, 38/39, 40/41, 42/43, 44/46

FUNCTIONALITY: Heel support. Low arch. Reduce overpronation. Shock absorbing. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



2217

HEAT MOLDABLE INSOLE

8900 Navy blue 35-38, 39/40, 41-42, 43/44, 45, 47
5600 Red 35-38, 39/40, 41-42, 43/44, 45-48

FUNCTIONALITY: Antistatic. Cushioning. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder print. Deep heel cup. Inner sole structured in arch. Medium fit. Normal fit. Red sole 5600 is 2.5 mm high and blue 8900 4 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



2218

INNER SOLE

9400 Grey
5-13

FUNCTIONALITY: Cushioning. **MATERIAL:** Upper in moisture-absorbent weave. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder print. Inner sole of PU. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.



2203

FELT SOLE

36-13

DETAILS: Felt inner sole. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.

**2212**

SHOE POLISH

One size

**2213**

SHOE BRUSH

One size

**2215**

LACES 3-PACK

3800 Brown

100 cm, 130 cm

DETAILS: Two lengths: 100 cm and 130 cm. **PACKAGING:** 3 pack.**2214**

LACES 3-PACK

9900 Black

100 cm, 120 cm, 140 cm, 205 cm

DETAILS: Four lengths: 100 cm, 120 cm, 140 cm and 205 cm. **PACKAGING:** 3 pack.**SHOES REQUIREMENTS, TESTS AND STANDARDS****EN ISO 20345:2011:**

Specification for safety shoes for professional use: Shoes with properties that are intended to protect the wearer from the types of accidents that can occur in those sectors of working life for which the shoes are designed. The shoes are equipped with toecaps that are designed to protect against impacts.

CLASSIFICATION OF SHOES AND BOOTS

I. Shoes and boots manufactured in leather and other materials, excluding footwear in rubber or polymeric material.

II. Shoes and boots in rubber or polymeric material.

Impact protection provided is 200 Joule (J).

Compression protection provided is 15,000 Newton (N).

The shoes are suitable for protection against the following risks (pay attention to the references to the marking):

- Impact or pressure to the toes (all shoes equipped with toecaps).
- Impact with the heel against the ground (shoes SB-E, S1-S2-S3).
- Impact to anklebone (only boot models with protection for the anklebone).
- Perforation of the sole (only models with nail tread protection against perforation SB-P, S1-P, S3, S5).
- Hydrocarbons/oils: all EN ISO 20345.
- Other risks based on symbol/category shown.

Marking categories for safety shoes:

Category	Class	Additional requirements
SB	I or II	
S1	I	Sealed heel. Antistatic properties. Energy absorption in the heel area.
S2	I	Same as S1 with addition for water penetration and absorption.
S3	I	Same as S2 with the sole's resistance to penetration. Sole with profile.
S4	II	Antistatic properties. Energy absorption in the heel area.
S5	II	Same as S4 with the sole's resistance to penetration. Sole with profile.
SBH	Hybrid	

Requirements for shoes with anti-slip protection:**Marking of products with anti-skid protection properties**

Marking of products with anti-skid protection properties	Symbol
Ceramic plates with sodium lauryl sulphate	SRA
Steel with glycerol	SRB
Ceramic plates with sodium lauryl sulphate and steel with glycerol	SRC

Additional properties:

	Requirement/function	Symbol
Whole shoe	Penetration resistance in sole	P
	Electrically conducting shoes	C
	Antistatic shoes	A
	Electrically insulated shoes	I
	Heat insulation	HI
	Cold insulation	CI
	Energy absorbent in heel area	E
	Water resistant shoes	WR
	Foot protection	M
	Ankle protection	AN
Uppers	Water penetration/absorption in uppers	WRU
	Cut protection in uppers	CR
Outer sole	Heat resistant outer sole	HRO

Additional information:

Antistatic shoes should be used if it is necessary to minimise the electrostatic charge in the shoes and thus prevent sparks from forming that could ignite flammable substances and vapours and if there are risks of electric shocks from electrical equipment.

13

GLOVES

2231 DEERSKIN GLOVE



2282

GLOVE

15 TIMES STRONGER
THAN STEEL

BETTER GRIP
AND PROTECTION
AGAINST CUTS

WATER AND OIL
REPELLENT



FOR THE RIGHT DEXTERITY

Gloves knitted in what is considered to be the world's strongest yarn – polythene. A thin and flexible work glove with the inner hand reinforced with nitrile rubber, to give you the perfect grip and good resistance to wear and cuts. Nitrile rubber is oil resistant and waterproof.

Cut protection level 5 for glove 2282, cut protection level 3 for glove 2280.

2282

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT RESIST

3946 PE/PA, Nitrile

9990 Melange Black/Grey

7-11

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **HAND:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **SECURITY CLASS:** Penetration protection level 5. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4542) PPE cat 2, EN 420 PPE cat 2.



12-PACK



2270

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 12-PACK

3948 CO/PES/Elasthane, Nitrile

0012 12-Pack

7-12

DETAILS: Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **HAND:** Nitrile covered palm. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4121) PPE cat 2, EN 420 PPE cat 2.



12-PACK



NEW!

2271

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 12-PACK

1049 100% Polyester

6002 12 pack

7-11

DETAILS: Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **HAND:** Nitrile covered palm. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131) PPE cat 2.



2280

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT RESIST

3946 PE/PA, Nitrile

9990 Melange Black/Grey

7-11

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **HAND:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **SECURITY CLASS:** Penetration protection level 3. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4342) PPE cat 2, EN 420 PPE cat 2.





2252

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT RESISTANT

3916 Goat leather, cut protection lining, spandex, TPU
9900 Black
 8-12

FUNCTIONALITY: Pre-bent fingers. **LINING:** Durable cut-protection lining. Unlined. **DETAILS:** Open collar with wide elastic band. **SAFETY:** Knuckle protection. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in leather. Upper hand in spandex. **FINGERS:** Fingertips with 2-layer leather. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **SECURITY CLASS:** Penetration protection level 5. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4543) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2230

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - GOATSKIN

3910 Grain goatskin, spandex
9900 Black
 8-11

LINING: Unlined. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced with strong goatskin. **SAFETY:** Knuckle protection. **HAND:** Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Extra strong goatskin. Upper hand in elastic spandex. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3232) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2242

HIGH VIS MESH GLOVE

3932 Synthetic leather, 3-dimensional stretch mesh, reflective tape
3394 Yellow/grey
 8-11

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **UPPER HAND:** Machine-washable synthetic leather. Upper hand in elastic netted tricot. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2235

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - STRETCH

3915 Synthetic leather
9994 Black/Grey
 8-11

LINING: Unlined. **HAND:** Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Machine-washable synthetic leather. Upper hand in elastic spandex. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4232) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2234

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - BREATHABLE

3914 Synthetic leather, neoprene
9922 Black/Khaki
 8-11

LINING: Unlined. **SAFETY:** Mesh combined with neoprene over knuckles. **HAND:** Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Machine-washable synthetic leather. Upper hand in stretch. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4132) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2231

DEERSKIN GLOVE

3911 Grain deerskin, spandex, neoprene
9933 Black/Yellow
 8-11

LINING: Unlined. **SAFETY:** Neoprene reinforcement over knuckles. **UPPER HAND:** Extra strong deer skin. Upper hand in elastic spandex. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2132) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.





2243

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - WATER REPELLENT

3940 Synthetic leather, spandex

9900 Black

8-12

LINING: Unlined. **HAND:** Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in water-repellent TPU-Spandex. Water-repellent synthetic leather. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2244

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - ANTI SLIP

3941 Synthetic leather, spandex, anti slip material

9994 Black/Grey

8-12

LINING: Unlined. **HAND:** Non-skid palm. Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Synthetic leather. Upper hand in water-repellent TPU-Spandex. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2250

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - BLK GRIP

3941 Synthetic leather, spandex, anti slip material

9900 Black

8-12

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Neoprene collar. **HAND:** Non-skid palm. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in polyester knit and synthetic leather. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2265

CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - FLEX FIT

3942 Stretch PU, spandex

9900 Black

7-12

LINING: Unlined. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in spandex. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.





2245

THE RIGHT FEELING AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Protect your hands, maximise the control. This glove model is lightweight and durable with a close fit and a high grip - giving excellent feeling and control in assembly work or work where a fingertip feeling and dexterity is essential.

2245

MECHANICS GLOVE

3942 Stretch PU, spandex
9994 Black/Grey
8-12

LINING: Unlined. UPPER HAND: Upper hand in spandex. FINGERS: Reinforced fingertips. WRIST: Velcro closure.
PACKAGING: Sold in pairs. CERTIFICATION: EN 388 (2111) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



CLOSE-FITTING
PU-STRETCH

ADJUSTABLE
CUFF

FLEXIBLE BACK
OF GLOVE

MAXIMUM FINGER-
TIP FEELING



2232

MECHANICS GLOVE

3912 Synthetic leather, spandex
9900 Black
8-11

LINING: Unlined. UPPER HAND: Synthetic leather. Upper hand in spandex. FINGERS: Seamless fingertips. WRIST: Velcro closure. PACKAGING: Sold in pairs. CERTIFICATION: EN 388 (3121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



2233

FINGERLESS GLOVE

3913 Synthetic leather, rubber-tec, spandex
9994 Black/Grey
8-11

HAND: Rubber-reinforced palm. UPPER HAND: Synthetic leather. Upper hand in elastic spandex. Upper hand in spandex. FINGERS: Seamless fingertips. CERTIFICATION: EN 388 (4141) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.





2238

THE DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

It's the Small things that make a difference. If your hands are cold, it's difficult to do a good job, even if your body is warm. Glove 2238 gives you grip and perfect comfort, even if you have ice in your beard. Moreover, the glove is water repellent and breathable. This is a classic with upgraded fit made from extra strong deerskin. Seamless fingertips give you the right feeling. Take care of the details. We do.

2238 DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE

3922 Grain deerskin, polyester/cotton canvas, 100 g thinsulate
9933 Black/Yellow
8-11

LINING: 100G Thinsulate lining. **SAFETY:** EVA foam over knuckles. Quilted PU reinforcement on back of thumb. **HAND:** Bowl-shaped palm. Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Extra strong deer skin. Stretch canvas with water-repellent coating on on upper hand. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Nylon strap for adjusting wrist width. Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3143) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120) PPE cat 2.



2239 DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE

3923 Grain deerskin, stretch spandex, neoprene, 60 g thinsulate
9933 Black/Yellow
8-11

LINING: Water-repellent/moisture-penetrating lining. **SAFETY:** Neoprene reinforcement over knuckles. **HAND:** Bowl-shaped palm. **UPPER HAND:** Extra strong deer skin. Upper hand in elastic spandex. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2132) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120) PPE cat 2.



2240 HIGH VIS LINED GLOVE

3930 Goatskin, 100 g polyester fiberfill, reflective tape
3394 Yellow/grey
8-11

LINING: Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. **HAND:** Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Strong goatskin. Surface in water-repellent polyester fabric. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2131) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120) PPE cat 2.



6-PACK



2275 CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 6-PACK

3947 Akrylic/Elasthane, Latex
0006 6-pack
8-11

DETAILS: Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **HAND:** Latex covered palm. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1241) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.





2247

LINED MECHANICS GLOVE

3944 Synthetic leather, spandex, polar fleece

9994 Black/Grey

8-12

LINING: Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Snow gaiter. **HAND:** Reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in spandex. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1122) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (110) PPE cat 2.



2237

CRAFTSMAN LINED GLOVE

3921 Polyester/cotton canvas. rubber-tec, fleece lining

9900 Black

8-11

LINING: Fleece lining. **HAND:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Stretch canvas with water-repellent coating on upper hand. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Nylon strap for adjusting wrist width. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4122) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120) PPE cat 2.



2248

CRAFTSMAN LINED GLOVE

3943 Synthetic leather, spandex, polar fleece

9994 Black/Grey

8-12

LINING: Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Snow gaiter. **HAND:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in water-repellent TPU-Spandex. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120) PPE cat 2.



2249

CRAFTSMAN WINTER GLOVE

3945 Synthetic leather, spandex, 100g thinsulate

9900 Black

8-12

LINING: 100G Thinsulate lining. **DETAILS:** Snow gaiter. **HAND:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120) PPE cat 2.



2266

WATERPROOF LINED GLOVE

3944 Synthetic leather, spandex, polar fleece

9900 Black

7-12

LINING: Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in spandex. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1121) PPE cat 2. EN 420 PPE cat 2.



GLOVES REQUIREMENTS, TESTS AND STANDARDS

EN420

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS FOR PROTECTIVE GLOVES.

Contains the following:

- Definitions for gloves and hands.
- The gloves must not constitute a risk or cause danger or allergies.
- The PH value of the glove material must be greater than 3.5 and less than 9.5 (neutral).
- The amount of chrome VI in the glove material must not exceed 3 mg/kg.
- The sizes are standardised, including the minimum length of the glove.
- Marking of gloves and packaging is also standardised.



EN 511

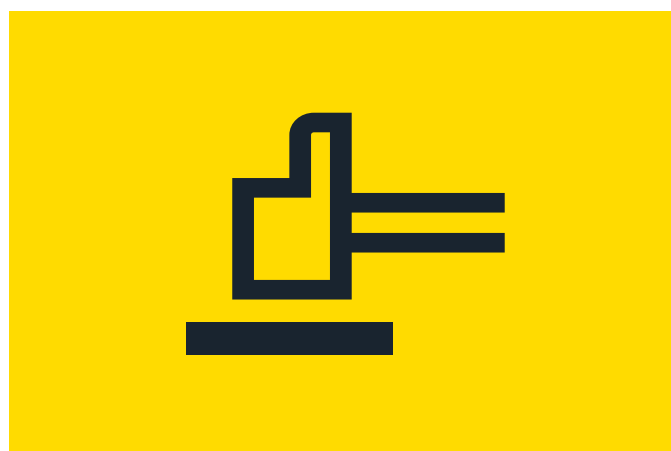
The gloves are specially designed to protect the hands from cold.

Performance level	
Test	Levels
Convective cold	0-4, where 4 is best
Contact cold	0-4, where 4 is best
Ability to withstand water (5 minutes)	0 or 1 *

* 0 = Water penetration after 5 minutes according to EN 511:2006, which replaces previous standards with 30 minutes.
 1 = No water penetration after 5 minutes according to EN 511:2006, which replaces previous standards with 30 minutes.
 X = The glove has not been subjected to the specific test, or the specific test method is not suitable for the gloves' design and/or material.

Explanation of performance levels			
Performance level	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Low activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Medium activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] High activity
1	-	10	-15
2	-	0	-30
3	8	-15	-
4	-10	-30	-

The table is relevant for ambient air temperature at a wind speed of 0.5 m/s.



EN 388

In this standard, gloves are tested for the following risks:

- Resistance to abrasion
- Cut durability
- Tear resistance
- Puncture resistance

For each test, a result is obtained according to the table below.

Performance level					
Test	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Durability (Number of cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Cut resistance (Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-


0 = The glove lies under the lowest performance level for the specific test.
 X = The glove has not been subjected to the specific test, or the specific test method is not suitable for the gloves' design and/or material.

CRAFTSMAN LIGHT

CRAFTSMAN HEAVY

INDUSTRY/SERVICE/TRANSPORT

DRY



2232
MECHANICS GLOVE



2233
FINGERLESS GLOVE



2230
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - GOATSKIN



2231
DEERSKIN GLOVE



2231
DEERSKIN GLOVE




2234
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - BREATHABLE



2242
HIGH VIS MESH GLOVE



2245
MECHANICS GLOVE



2243
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - WATER REPELLENT



2244
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - ANTI SLIP



2235
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - STRETCH




2245
MECHANICS GLOVE



2270
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 12-PACK



2271
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 12-PACK



2250
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - BLK GRIP



2252
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT RESISTANT



2270
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 12-PACK



2280
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT RESIST



2282
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT RESIST



2265
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - FLEX FIT

COLD



2237 10°C to -5°C
CRAFTSMAN LINED GLOVE



2239 10°C to -5°C
DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE



2238 -5°C to -25°C
DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE



2240 5°C to -10°C
HIGH VIS LINED GLOVE



2239 10°C to -5°C
DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE



2240 5°C to -10°C
HIGH VIS LINED GLOVE



2275 10°C to -5°C
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 6-PACK



2248 0°C to -15°C
CRAFTSMAN LINED GLOVE



2247 5°C to -10°C
LINED MECHANICS GLOVE



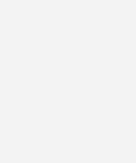
2249 -5°C to -20°C
CRAFTSMAN WINTER GLOVE



2247 5°C to -10°C
LINED MECHANICS GLOVE



2249 -5°C to -20°C
CRAFTSMAN WINTER GLOVE



2275 10°C to -5°C
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 6-PACK



2275 10°C to -5°C
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE 6-PACK

COLD & WET



2266 +5°C to -10°C
WATERPROOF LINED GLOVE



2238 -5°C to -25°C
DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE



2266 +5°C to -10°C
WATERPROOF LINED GLOVE



2238 -5°C to -25°C
DEERSKIN LINED GLOVE



2266 +5°C to -10°C
WATERPROOF LINED GLOVE

CUT PROTECTION

HIGH VIS

GARDEN



2252
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT
RESISTANT



2280
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT
RESIST



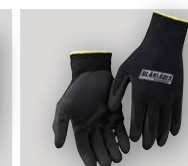
2240 5°C to -10°C
HIGH VIS LINED GLOVE



2242
HIGH VIS MESH GLOVE



2234
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE -
BREATHABLE



2270
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE
12-PACK



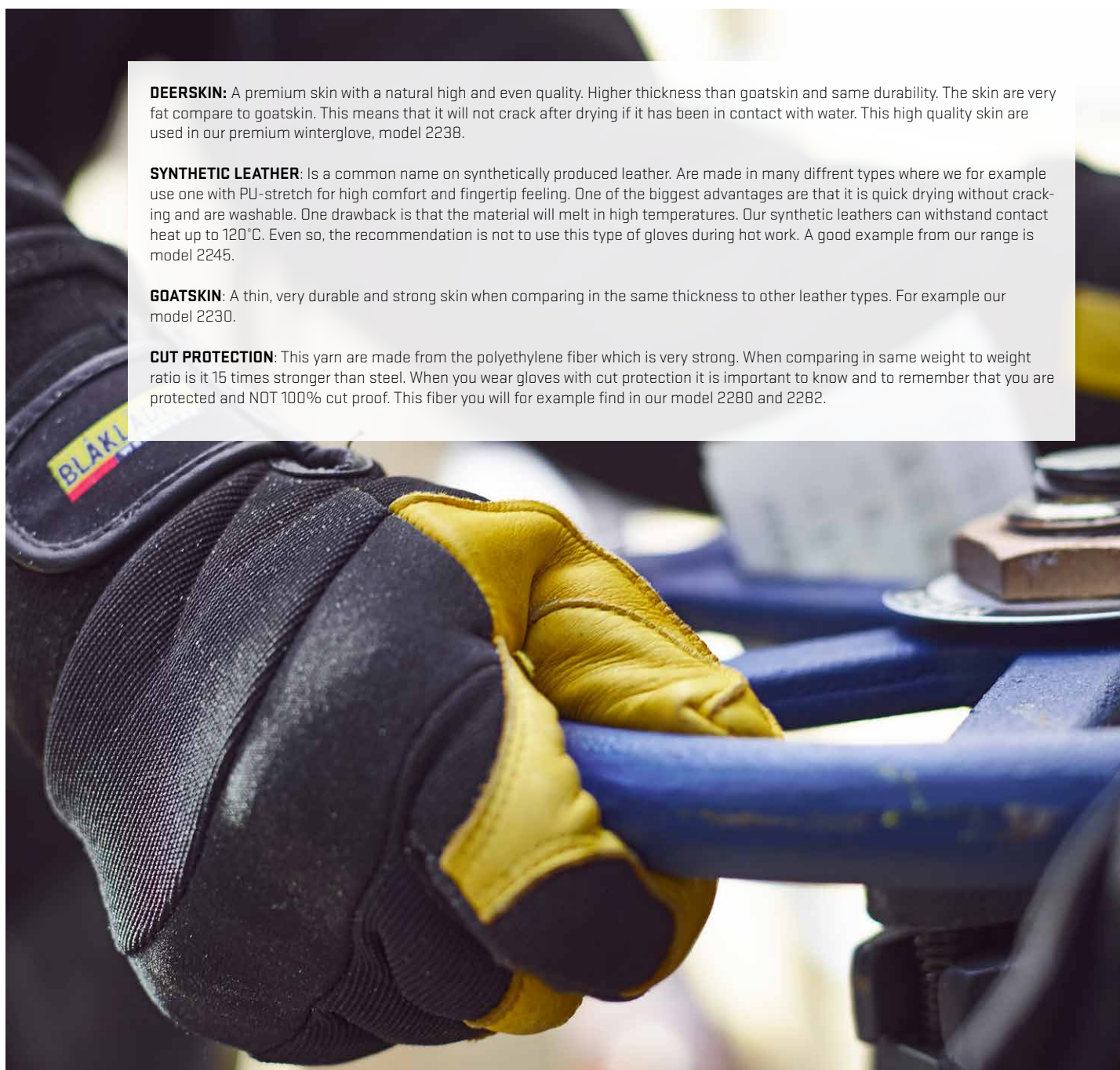
2282
CRAFTSMAN GLOVE - CUT
RESIST

DEERSKIN: A premium skin with a natural high and even quality. Higher thickness than goatskin and same durability. The skin are very fat compare to goatskin. This means that it will not crack after drying if it has been in contact with water. This high quality skin are used in our premium winterglove, model 2238.

SYNTHETIC LEATHER: Is a common name on synthetically produced leather. Are made in many different types where we for example use one with PU-stretch for high comfort and fingertip feeling. One of the biggest advantages are that it is quick drying without cracking and are washable. One drawback is that the material will melt in high temperatures. Our synthetic leathers can withstand contact heat up to 120°C. Even so, the recommendation is not to use this type of gloves during hot work. A good example from our range is model 2245.

GOATSKIN: A thin, very durable and strong skin when comparing in the same thickness to other leather types. For example our model 2230.

CUT PROTECTION: This yarn are made from the polyethylene fiber which is very strong. When comparing in same weight to weight ratio is it 15 times stronger than steel. When you wear gloves with cut protection it is important to know and to remember that you are protected and NOT 100% cut proof. This fiber you will for example find in our model 2280 and 2282.



14

ACCESSORIES

2011 KNIT HAT # 3328 FLANNEL SHIRT # 9199 HOODIE LIMITED # 4930 KNITTED JACKET



STRETCH

**4003**

STRETCH BELT

9900 Black
One size

DETAILS: Adjustable length. Metal buckle in antique brass with Blåkläder logo. Monogrammed Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. Textile belt. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.

STRETCH

**4004**

STRETCH BELT

9900 Black
One size

DETAILS: Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. Textile belt. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.

**4006**

BELT

9900 Black
One size

DETAILS: Adjustable length. Fixlock buckle. Non-metal buckle. Textile belt. **FITS WITH:** Article 3100. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 50 mm.

**4007**

LEATHER BELT

3900 Leather
3800 Brown # 9900 Black
85 cm, 95 cm, 105 cm, 115 cm

DETAILS: Leather belt. Metal buckle. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 85 - 115 cm. Width 45 mm.

**4033**

CANVAS BELT

9900 Black
One size

DETAILS: Adjustable length. Blåkläder print. Metal buckle in antique silver with Blåkläder logo. Textile belt. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm. **FABRIC:** 100% Cotton.

STRETCH



FLAME-RESISTANT

4039

ANTI-FLAME BELT

9900 Black
One size

DETAILS: Flame-retardant buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.

STRETCH



RUBBER BUCKLE

4038

ANTI-SCRATCH BELT

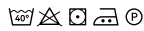
9900 Black
One size

DETAILS: Adjustable length. Rubberised metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.



2011

KNIT HAT



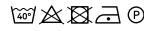
1024 100% cotton, Interlock, 285g/m²
 4409 Green limited # 8509 Cornflower blue limited # 9000 Grey melange # 9900 Black
 One size

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton. DETAILS: Woven label on the front.



2003

BEANIE



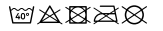
8900 Navy blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black
 One size

LINING: Fleece lining. MATERIAL: 95% Cotton, 5% Elasthane.



9083

NECKWARMER



1049 100% Polyester
 1094 White/Grey # 4644 Army green/green # 5657 Red/Wine red # 8983 Navy/Steel blue # 9933 Black/Yellow # 9997 Black/Dark grey
 One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. MATERIAL: Moisture wicking fabric. DETAILS: Blåkläder print.



2007

HIGH VIS REFLECTIVE BEANIE



4001 100% acrylic
 3300 Yellow # 5300 Orange
 One size

REFLEX: Knitted reflex lines.



2015

CAP



1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²
 3300 Yellow # 5300 Orange # 9900 Black
 20'-62cm

LINING: Pile lining. DETAILS: Covers forehead and ears. Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. Foldable ear flaps.



2015

CAP



1988 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m²
 9900 Black
 20'-62cm

LINING: Pile lining. DETAILS: Covers forehead and ears. Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. Foldable ear flaps.



2020

KNIT HAT

8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black
One size

MATERIAL: 100% Acryl. DETAILS: Rib-knitted.



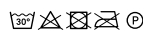
2004

HELMET LINER

4003 70% acrylic, 30% wool
9900 Black

One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Helmet beanie. Used under helmet. DETAILS: Covers forehead and ears.

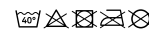


2030

HELMET HOOD

9900 Black
One size

LINING: Flannel lining. MATERIAL: 100% Polyester. DETAILS: Chin strap with press stud.

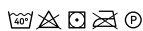


2016

POLAR CAP

1003 100% polyester, quilted
9900 Black
23"-62cm

LINING: Fur-trimmed and quilt-lined. DETAILS: Chin strap with press stud. Foldable ear flaps.



100% MERINO WOOL

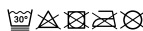
2033

BALACLAVA

1733 100% Merino wool, Single Jersey, 200g/m2
9900 Black

One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Moisture wicking. Used under helmet.



100% MERINO WOOL

2034

NECK WARMER

1733 100% Merino wool, Single Jersey, 200g/m2
9900 Black

One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. MATERIAL: Moisture wicking fabric.



**2048**

FLEX FIT BASEBALL CAP

1372 97% cotton, 3% elasthane

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Blåkläder embroidery. Bottom with elastic.**2049**

BASIC CAP

1350 100% cotton

8900 Navy blue # 9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Adjustable velcro buckle. Blåkläder embroidery back.**2046**

BASEBALL CAP WITHOUT LOGO

8900 Navy blue

One size

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Adjustable velcro buckle. Blåkläder embroidery back.**2045**

BASEBALL CAP

8900 Navy blue

One size

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Adjustable velcro buckle. Blåkläder embroidery.**9064**

CAP 59

5600 Red # 9900 Black

One size

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Big 59-embroidery in front. Blåkläder embroidery back. Bottom with elastic.



4020

HAMMER LOOP

9900 Black

One size

FITS with: Article 1568, 1537, 1960, 1961. Belts.

2-PACK



1897

BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

1166 95% Cotton/5% elastane, 190 g/m²

1000 White # 9900 Black

S-XXL

DETAILS: Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Printed size label. PACKAGING: 2 pack.



2120

TELEPHONE POCKET

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Removable ID pocket. FITS WITH: Belts.



2110

ID-POCKET

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Attaches to D-ring. ID pocket. Metal press studs.



2130

ID HOLDER

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Removable ID pocket.



2150

BRACES TO TROUSERS 8650

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m²

8800 Navy Blue

One size

DETAILS: Adjustable shoulder straps. Attach to trousers via buttons and buttonholes. Wide braces with strong elastic. FITS WITH: Article 1920.



2162

BRACES TO TROUSERS 1862

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Adjustable and removable braces. Attaches to trousers with Velcro loops. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. FITS WITH: Article 1862.



4009

BRACES

1006 70% Polyester/30% elastic

9900 Black

One size

DETAILS: Wide braces with strong elastic and clips.



3098

90L TRAVEL BAG

9900 Black

One size

MATERIAL: Durable water-repellent material. Polyester weave with TPU coating. **DETAILS:** 90 litre capacity. Address pocket. Blåkläder print. Can be worn as rucksack. Pocket on flap. Safety clasp. Shoulder strap. Two straps. **MEASUREMENTS:** 70x38 cm (38 = diameter).



3099

110 L TRAVEL BAG

9900 Black

One size

MATERIAL: Durable water-repellent material. Polyester weave with TPU coating. **DETAILS:** 110 litre capacity. Address pocket. Blåkläder print. Hard base, ID pocket. Integrated telescopic handle. Pocket on flap. Safety clasp. Shoulder strap. Two straps. Wheel. **MEASUREMENTS:** 68x37x37 cm.



2125

NAIL POCKETS (PAIRS)

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8900 Navy blue # 9400 Grey

One size

POCKETS: Nail pocket. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Belts.



2183

NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

1948 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

8500 Cornflower blue # 8800 Navy Blue # 9900 Black

S-XL

POCKETS: Nail pocket. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL= 2XL-3XL.



CORDURA®

2129

SIZE ADJUSTER FOR 3105 WAISTCOAT

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

5600 Red # 8500 Cornflower blue # 8900 Navy blue # 9400 Grey # 9900 Black

One size

FRONT closure: One-way metal zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 3105.

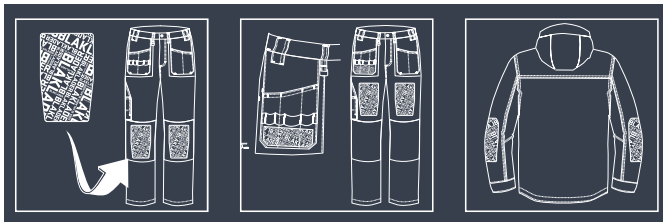
2134

REINFORCE EXPOSED AREAS

We have developed a heat transfer reinforcement especially for workers in a kneeling position, such as concrete workers, plumbers, flooring and roofers. The reinforcement is applied on trousers or other garments that are exposed to a lot of wear and thus prolongs the lifespan of them. Make sure to protect your knees or other parts of your body with this excellent reinforcement.



EXAMPLE OF APPLICATION AREAS



KNEES

NAILPOCKETS
& THIGHS

ELBOWS

NEW!

2134

HEAT TRANSFER REINFORCEMENT

9018 Heat transfer reinforcement

0010 10-pack

One size

DETAILS: Print - Blåkläder.



4018

LONG KNEE PADS

1200 Polyethylene

9900 Black

One size

SAFETY: Standard knee protection - 290x180x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 type 2, level 1 together with CE-marked trousers.



4000

KNEE PADS

1202 Polyethylene

9900 Black

One size

POCKETS: Fits all Blåkläder's models with knee protection pockets. **SAFETY:** Standard foam knee protection. Standard knee protection - 207x180x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 type 2, level 1 together with CE-marked trousers.



4111

KNEEPAD, MULTIPACK 30

1202 Polyethylene

9900 Black

One size

SAFETY: Standard foam knee protection. Standard knee protection - 207x180x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** 30-pack. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 type 2, level 1 together with CE-marked trousers.



4008

GEL KNEEPADS - HEAVY DUTY

1015 Plastic foam, CORDURA®

9900 Black

One size

POCKETS: Fits all Blåkläder's models with knee protection pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced front. **SAFETY:** Standard knee protection - 207x180x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 type 2, level 1 together with CE-marked trousers.



CORDURA®

THIS IS HOW YOU FIND THE RIGHT SIZE!

Take your measurements according to the instructions below. Wear close fitting underwear when measuring. Width is measured around circumference. Check the sizes available in each garment before ordering. Not every size is made in each model.

HOW TO TAKE YOUR MEASUREMENTS

A Chest

Measure horizontally across the widest part of the chest/bust. Make sure you keep the tape measure straight across your back.

B Waist

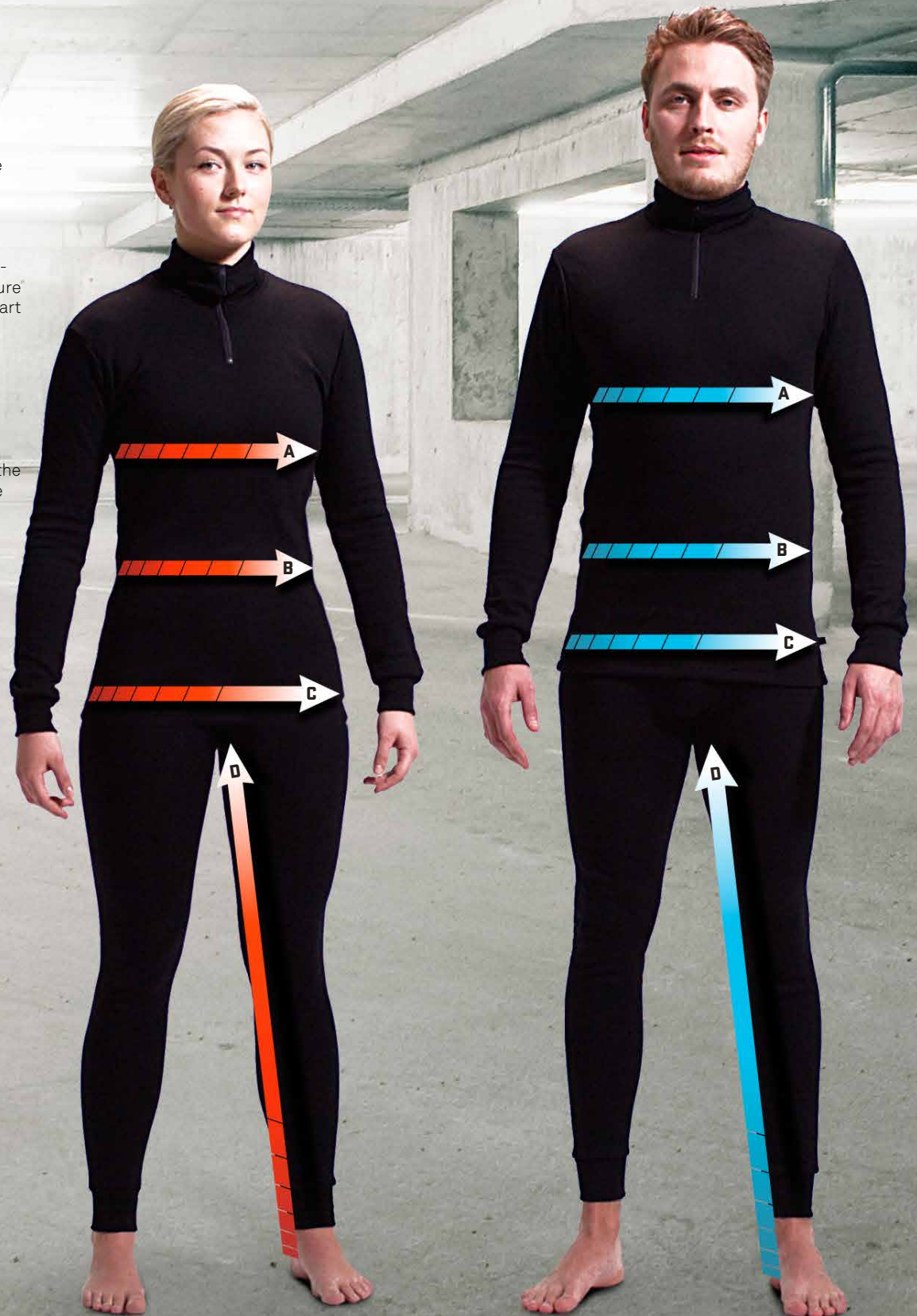
Men and children: Measure horizontally at navel height. Women: Measure horizontally across the narrowest part of the waist.

C Hip

Measure horizontally across the broadest part of the hip.

D Inside leg

Measure from crotch to just below the ankle bone. Make sure you keep the tape measure straight.



MEN'S SIZES

Regular	XS		S	M		L	XL		XXL	3XL		4XL	5XL	6XL
Swedish Size E: (176-180cm)	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	-	-
UK Size	R28	R30	R32	R33	R34	R36	R38	R40	R42	R44	R46	R48	-	-
A Chest	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	134	140
B Waist	72	76	80	84	88	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	129	137
C Hips	88	92	96	100	104	107	110	113	116	119	122	125	-	-
D Inside leg	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	84	85	85	85	-	-

Short	D84		D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136
Swedish Size E: (170-174 cm)	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136	
UK Size	S30	S32	S34	S36	S37	S39	S41	S43	S45	S47	S49	S51	S53	S55	
A Chest	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	
B Waist	78	82	86	90	94	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	
C Hips	90	94	98	102	106	109	112	115	118	121	124	127	130	133	
D Inside leg	74	74	75	76	77	78	79	79	80	80	81	81	81	81	

Long	C146		C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158
Swedish Size E: (182-186 cm)	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	
UK Size	L32	L33	L34	L36	L38	L40	L42	
A Chest	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	
B Waist	80	84	88	92	97	102	107	
C Hips	96	100	104	107	110	113	116	
D Inside leg	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	



WOMEN'S SIZES

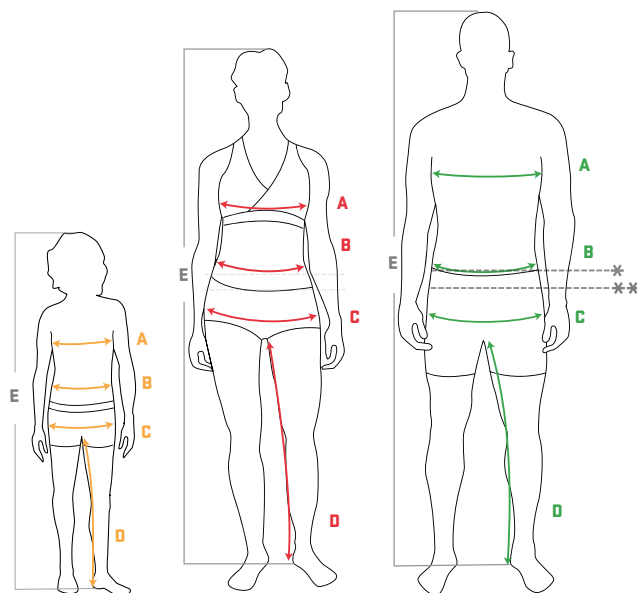
Regular	XS		S		M		L	XL		XXL	3XL	
Swedish Size E: 168 cm (± 4 cm)	C30	C32	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52
UK Size*	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
A Chest	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	110	116	122
B Waist	62	65	68	71	74	78	82	86	90	95	101	107
C Hips	84	87	90	93	96	99	102	106	110	115	120	
D Inside leg	77	77	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	83	83	

Short	D19		D20	D21	D22	D23	D24	D25
Swedish Size E: 162 cm (± 4 cm)	D19	D20	D21	D22	D23	D24	D25	
UK Size*	S12	S14	S16	S18	S20	S22	S24	
A Chest	88	92	96	100	104	110	116	
B Waist	77	81	85	89	93	98	104	
C Hips	102	105	108	112	116	121	126	
D Inside leg	75	76	77	78	79	79	79	

* The UK sizing should be used as a guideline only. Please measure yourself according to the diagram shown and if in doubt, we suggest ordering 1 size larger than your usual to give a comfortable fit.

CHILDREN'S SIZES

Centimetre size	104	116	128	140	152	164
Age	4	6	8	10	12	14
A Chest	55	58	62	67	73	79
B Waist	52	54	55	56	63	66
C Hips	58	62	66	72	79	85
D Inside leg	40	48	56	63	70	77



*Normal waist **Lower waist

MATERIALS CHOSEN WITH CARE

Certification, if any, applies to the fabric used, not to the garment. Garment certification is separate and is applied based on its intended use.

1000	100% cotton, twill, 240 g/m ²	Lightweight cotton fabric for high comfort. Öko-Text 100-certified.
1010	100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m ²	Polyester microfleece, antipilling, brushed on both sides. Öko-Text 100-certified
1011	100% polyester, anti odour treatment, UV-protection 40+, 130g/m ²	Lighter knitted material that is anti-odour treated and have UV protection 40+. Certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with high visibility).
1050	60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m ²	Comfortable cotton and polyester material, good colorfastness
1051	100% Polyester, pique knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 155g/m ²	Wicking, moisture transportation and anti odour effect from Bamboo Charcoal, Cooling effect, UPF40+
1052	55% Polyester, 38% Polyamide, 7% Elastane, single jersey tubular knit, wicking, anti odour by bamboo charcoal, 170g/m ²	DRY, Comfortable and stretchy fabric, wicking, moisture transportation and anti odour effect from Bamboo Charcoal
1070	55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique knit, 185g/m ²	Double face pique knit, soft cotton on inside, polyester on outside, EN471, UPF40+.
1140	88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, Cordura denim, 375g/m ²	Extremely durable denim fabric. The mix of Cordura and cotton provides high abrasion properties and comfort. Öko-Text 100-certified. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton denim of the same weight.
1141	55% cotton, 15% polyamide, 30% polyester, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim, 340 g/m ²	Extremely durable Denim fabric with stretch. The mix of CORDURA® and cotton provides high abrasion resistance and the stretch provides great comfort. Öko-Text 100-certified.
1142	85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim, 340g/m ²	Extremely durable denim fabric. The mix of CORDURA® and cotton provides high abrasion properties and comfort.
1145	75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 340g/m ²	Extremely durable fabric combining the durability of Cordura and the comfort of cotton. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton canvas of the same weight. Öko-Text 100-certified.
1146	75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m ²	Extremely durable fabric combining the durability of Cordura and the comfort of cotton. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton canvas of the same weight. Öko-Text 100-certified.
1210	100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m ²	Retains its shape for additional comfort. Several colours available. Sanforized (pre-shrunk) cotton. Popular in engineering and service industries. Öko-Text 100 certified.
1310	100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m ²	Lighter fabric for added comfort. Ideal for promotional/service use, but also useful for light craftsman work, indoors or in a warm climate. Öko-Text 100-certified. Pre-washed.
1320	100% cotton, canvas, 420g/m ²	Craftsman quality. Durable, soft and supple. Öko-Text 100-certified. Pre-washed.
1370	100% cotton, twill, 370g/m ²	Sanforized (pre-shrunk) tightly woven cotton. Soft, comfortable but hard wearing cloth. Resists weld spatter and grinding sparks, but is not treated for flame-resistance. Öko-Text 100-certified. Used by many tradesmen.
1380	78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m ²	Heavy duty dobby. One of our most durable qualities. Öko-Text 100-certified.
1506	77% cotton, 22% polyester, 1% antistatic, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 290g/m ²	Hi-vis fabric with flame resistance. Certified according to EN ISO 11612 (clothing for protection against heat and flame), EN ISO 11611 (protective clothing for use during welding work and similar work), EN 61482 (clothing for protection against thermal risks due to electric arcs) EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility) EN 1149-3 (protective clothing with electrostatic properties), Öko-Text 100 certified.
1507	100% cotton, satin, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m ²	Flame resistant treated fabric. Certified according to EN ISO 11612 (clothing for protection against heat and flame), EN ISO 11611 (protective clothing for use during welding work and similar work), EN 1149-3 (protective clothing with electrostatic properties), Öko-Text 100 certified.
1515	54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 180 g/m ²	Inherently flame retardant fabric. Soft and comfortable. Certified according to EN ISO 11612 (clothing for protection against heat and flame), EN ISO 11611 (protective clothing for use during welding work and similar work), EN 61482 (clothing for protection against thermal risks due to electric arcs) EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility) EN 1149-3 (protective clothing with electrostatic properties).
1530	55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistat, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m ²	Hi-vis fabric with inherent flame resistance. Certified according to EN ISO 11612 (clothing for protection against heat and flame), EN ISO 11611 (protective clothing for use during welding work and similar work), EN 61482 (clothing for protection against thermal risks due to electric arcs) EN 471 (protective clothing with good visibility) EN 1149-3 (protective clothing with electrostatic properties), EN 13034 (protective clothing against liquid chemicals-limited protective performance), EN 343 cl 3/3 (protective clothing, protection against rain). Öko-Text 100 certified.
1705	50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m ²	WARM, rib knitted 2-layer material with polypropylene on inside and merino wool on outside, wicking, moisture management by merino wool
1706	70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m ²	XWARM, terry knitted material with polypropylene and merino wool, wicking, moisture management by merino wool

1707	100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m ²	LIGHT, wicking effect, knitted to keep warm
1725	59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m ²	Comfortable rib knitted fabric that keeps you warm, fulfills EN standards EN 11612 A1, B1, C1, EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 class 1.
1726	59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m ²	Comfortable pique knitted fabric, fulfills EN standards EN 11612 A1, B1, C1, EN1149-4
1800	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m ²	Lighter weight fabric which protects you from dirt and splashes, but also offer full freedom of movement. Excellent for both engineering and service industries. Colour fast and good shape retention. Öko-Tex 100-certified.
1804	85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m ²	Fluorescent cloth which is both flexible and hard wearing. Certified according to EN ISO 20471 (high visibility clothes). Öko-Tex 100 certified.
1811	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m ²	Lighter quality that protects against dirt and splashes but, at the same time, maintains flexibility in the garment. Very suitable for industry and service. Colour and dimensionally stable. Water repellent finish. The fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (high visibility clothes). Öko-Tex 100-certified.
1835	55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m ²	Lighter quality that protects against dirt and splashes but allows for good mobility. Ideal in the industrial and service sectors. Colour-fast and keeps its shape. Recycled polyester. Öko-tex 100-certified.
1845	65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m ²	Light fabric for comfort in warm climate. Öko-Tex 100-certified.
1860	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m ²	Rugged, all-round polyester/cotton cloth. Soft, hard wearing and flexible. Very good shape retention and excellent comfort. All Blåkläder's functional tradesmen's garments are available in this cloth. Öko-Tex 100-certified.
1900	70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m ²	Gives best protection against water, oil and acid splashes. Withstands soiling and has extremely high tear resistance. Brushed inside for greater comfort. The fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (high visibility clothes). Öko-Tex 100-certified.
1965	90% nylon, 10% elasthane, water- and windproof, 230g/m ²	Coated polyester, laminated 2-layer, wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function.
1977	100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m ²	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. 3000mm/3000g/m ² /24h. Fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility). The fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl 3/3 (protective clothing against bad weather). Blue Sign certified.
1987	100% polyester, twill, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 160g/m ²	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function and stretch effect. 8000mm/5000g/m ² /24h. Fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility). The fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl 3/3 (protective clothing against bad weather). Öko-Tex 100 certified.
1997	100% polyester, oxford, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 200g/m ²	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. 3000mm/3000g/m ² /24h. Fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility). The fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl 3/3 (protective clothing against bad weather). Blue Sign certified.
2000	100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m ²	Polyuretan coated (PU) polyester, wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function, fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility), fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl. 3/1 (protective clothing against bad weather).
2003	100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m ²	Polyuretan coated (PU) polyester, wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function, fluorescent colours are certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility), fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl. 3/1 (protective clothing against bad weather).
2009	100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260g/m ²	Polyuretan coated (PU) polyester, wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function, certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility), fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl 3/1 (protective clothing against bad weather), certified according to EN14116 (protective clothing against heat and flame)
2505	65% polyester, 35% acrylic, pile, 350g/m ²	High quality pile.
2510	100% polyester, microfleece, 260g/m ²	Anti-pilling treated high quality fleece. Öko-Tex 100 certified.
2517	100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m ²	Soft shell type 3-ply fabric. Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. 8000mm/5000g/m ² /24h. Fluorescent colours certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility). The fabric fulfils the requirements for EN343 cl3/3 (protective clothing against bad weather). Öko-Tex 100 certified.
2560	100% polyester, fleece, 260g/m ²	Anti-pilling treated high quality fleece. Certified according to EN ISO 20471 (protective clothing with good visibility). Öko-Tex 100 certified.

Item no.	Product	Page	Item no.	Product	Page	Item no.	Product	Page
08480000	Boots Boxer	145	15701370	Trousers without Nailpockets	18	21931096	Xwarm sock	150
10911210	Paint Trousers	35	15701860	Trousers without Nailpockets	22	21941099	Allround cotton sock 5 pack	151
13012000	Rain trousers	105	15741507	Anti-Flame Trousers	72	21951098	Low cut cotton sock 5 pack	151
13022003	Rain trousers, heavy weight	106	15781506	Multinorm Craftsman Trouser	66	22030000	Felt Sole	152
13032009	FR rain trousers	73	15831860	High visibility Trousers	78	22111716	Heavy wool sock	151
13842000	High vis Rain Trousers	107	15841860	High visibility Trousers	78	22120000	Shoe polish	153
13852000	High Vis Rain trouser Leggings	107	15931804	Ladies High Vis Trouser	135	22130000	Shoe brush	153
13862005	Rain bib trousers, heavy weight extreme	106	17241507	Anti-Flame Trouser	71	22140000	Laces 3-pack	153
14001370	Cargo Trousers	56	17251210	Trousers	61	22150000	Laces 3-pack	153
14001800	Cargo Trousers	56	17251800	Trousers	61	22170000	Heat moldable insole	152
14011800	Cargo trousers with kneepads	56	17261210	Trousers	61	22180000	Inner sole	152
14031800	Service 'X' trousers	56	18001900	Winter Trousers	115	22281727	Flame retardant socks	74,151
14041210	Industry trousers	60	18101977	Winter trouser	114	22303910	Craftsman Glove - Goatskin	156
14041800	Industry trousers	58	18281725	Multinorm briefs	74	22313911	Deerskin Glove	156
14061860	Trousers	53	18391052	Under wear Long Johns EXO DRY	129	22323912	Mechanics Glove	158
14071800	Trousers	56	18491732	UnderwearLong Johns 100% merino EXOWARM	129	22333913	Fingerless Glove	158
14091845	Lightweight service trouser	53	18501950	Childrens checked trousers	138	22343914	Craftsman Glove - Breathable	156
14471800	Shorts	56	18581977	Children's Winter Trouser	138	22353915	Craftsman Glove - Stretch	156
14511811	Trousers	63	18621811	Winter trouser high vis	99	22373921	Craftsman Lined Glove	160
14541835	Garden trousers	27	18631977	Functional High Vis Over-Trousers	91	22383922	Deerskin lined glove	159
14551835	Pirate garden trouser	28	18651977	Highviz shell trouser	91	22393923	Deerskin lined glove	159
14591845	Service Trouser Stretch	52	18661946	Rain Trousers	105	22403930	High Vis Lined Glove	159
14641835	GARDEN SHORTS	28	18681530	Multinorm Winter Trouser	68	22423932	High Vis Mesh Glove	156
14701860	Trousers	63	18831997	High vis Winter Trousers	99	22433940	Craftsman Glove - Water Repellent	157
14741835	Garden kilt	28	18851900	Winter Trouser High Vis	99	22443941	Craftsman Glove - Anti Slip	157
14781506	Multinorm trouser	66	18851977	Winter Trouser High Vis	99	22453942	Mechanics Glove	158
14901835	Service trousers	55	18911705	Trousers Heavyweight	128	22473944	Lined mechanics glove	160
15001140	Trousers Craftsman X1500	16	18941706	Thermo Trousers Heavyweight Extreme	128	22483943	Craftsman lined glove	160
15001320	Trousers Craftsman X1500	16	18971166	Boxer shorts 2-pack	169	22493945	Craftsman Winter Glove	160
15001370	Trousers Craftsman X1500	16	18981725	Multinorm Long Johns	74	22503941	Craftsman Glove - BLK Grip	157
15001380	Trousers Craftsman X1500	16	19151900	Highvisibility chainsaw chaps	31	22523916	Craftsman Glove - Cut Resistant	156
15002517	Craftsman Trousers X1500 Softshell	116	19201900	Highvisibility chainsaw trouser	31	22653942	Craftsman Glove - Flex Fit	157
15011310	Pirate Shorts X1500	17	19571845	URBAN Shorts X1900	52	22663944	Waterproof lined glove	160
15011370	Pirate Shorts X1500	17	19581845	URBAN Pirate X1900	52	22703948	Craftsman Glove 12-pack	155
15021310	Shorts X1500	17	19591140	X1900 URBAN TROUSER	53	22711049	Craftsman Glove 12-pack	155
15021370	Shorts X1500	17	19591845	X1900 URBAN TROUSER	52	22753947	Craftsman Glove 6-pack	159
15031860	Trousers	24	19601140	Craftsman trouser	12	22803946	Craftsman Glove - Cut Resist	155
15041860	Trousers	25	19601141	Craftsman Trouser Stretch X1900	13	22823946	Craftsman Glove - Cut Resist	155
15051860	Floorlayer Trouser	25	19601145	Craftsman trouser	12	23030000	Safety Boots - Fur Lined	145
15061860	Pirate shorts	25	19611146	Craftsmans trousers NYCO	13	23030001	Safety Boots - Fur Lined	145
15081860	X1500 High Vis	78	19621140	Craftsman pirate shorts X1900	13	23050000	Boots	143
15101210	X1500 Painter Trouser	34	19621310	Craftsman pirate shorts X1900	13	23100000	Safety shoe - S3 SRC	141
15111210	X1500 Painters Pirate Trouser	34	19991141	Craftsman Trouser Stretch	12	23100001	Safety shoe - S3 SRC	141
15121210	X1500 Painters Shorts	34	20030000	Beanie	166	23110000	Safety Sandal - Steel Toecap	141
15151370	Winter Trousers	20,115	20044003	Helmet liner	167	23150000	Safety boots	143
15231860	Trousers without Nailpockets	24	20074001	High Vis Reflective Beanie	100,166	23150001	Safety boots	143
15241860	Children's High Vis Trousers	137	20092003	Rain hat	107	24010000	Safety Shoe - S3	141
15251845	Lightweight Craftsman trouser	21	20111024	Knit hat	166	24150000	Winter boot - Thinsulate	144
15261845	Craftsman Shorts Lightweight	21	20151900	Cap	100,166	24150001	Winter boot - Thinsulate	144
15291370	High visibility Trousers	78	20151988	Cap	166	24160001	Winter boot - High Ankle	144
15291860	High visibility Trousers	78	20161003	Polar Cap	167	24180000	Safety shoe heat resistant	142
15301145	Trousers	21	20200000	Knit Hat	167	24190000	Safety boot heat resistant	142
15301310	Trousers	21	20300000	Helmet Hood	167	24200000	Safety Rubber Boot	145
15301370	Trousers	18	20331733	Balaclava	167	24213909	Safety boot	145
15301860	Trousers	22	20341733	Neck warmer	167	24250000	Neoprene Safety boots	145
15311210	Trousers	35	20361725	Multinorm collar/bandana	74	24270000	Neoprene Boots	145
15321370	Trousers	20	20381725	Multinorm balaclava	74	24283907	Safety sandal - Composite Toecap	141
15321860	Trousers	23	20450000	Baseball Cap	168	24293907	Safety shoe - Lightweight	142
15331860	High visibility trousers	78	20460000	Baseball Cap Without Logo	168	24303905	Safety shoe - Alum Toe Cap	142
15341310	Shorts	21	20481372	Flex fit baseball cap	168	24313905	Safety shoe	143
15341370	Shorts	18	20491350	Basic Cap	168	24403904	Safety shoe	142
15341860	Shorts	22	20601031	Knitted hat	139	24453904	Safety boots	143
15351804	High vis shorts	82	21081506	Anti Flame ID-pocket	75	24473905	Ultimate Safety Winter Boot	144
15361210	Painters Shorts	35	21081507	Anti Flame ID-pocket	75	24483904	Winter boot	144
15371804	High vis Shorts	82	21101800	ID-pocket	169	24601019	Insole Comfort	152
15381860	Zip-Off Trousers	21	21201800	Telephone Pocket	169	24611092	Insole Comfort Gel	152
15391804	High visibility pirate shorts	82	21221507	Nail Pockets (1574)	75	24631091	Insole High Arch	152
15401210	Pirate Shorts	35	21231507	Leg Pocket	75	24641091	Insole Neutral Arch	152
15401370	Pirate Shorts	18	21241507	Screwdriver Pocket	75	24651091	Insole Low Arch	152
15421370	Pirate Shorts	20	21251860	Nail pockets (Pairs)	170	24803904	Safety shoe	142
15431804	Ladies High Vis Craftsman Trouser	135	21291860	Size Adjuster For 3105 Waistcoat	170	24813904	Safety boot	143
15441370	Children's Trousers	137	21300000	Id Holder	169	24823949	Safety boot	143
15451370	Ladies Kneepad Trouser	133	21349018	Heat transfer reinforcement	171	25321210	Bib Overalls	35
15461310	1500 Children's trousers	137	21501900	Braces to trousers 8650	31,169	26001370	Bib Overalls	19
15471210	X1500 Children's Painter Trousers	137	21621811	Braces to trousers 1862	99,169	26001860	Bib Overalls	23
15481370	Children's pirate trousers	137	21681530	Multinorm hood	68	26021860	Bib Overalls	23
15501370	Trousers	20	21781506	Multinorm Detachable Nail pocket	75	26031860	Bib Overalls High vis	83
15641811	Highvisibility trouser	80	21831948	Nail pockets for 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-pack)	99,114,170	26081506	Multinorm Bib trouser	67
15651811	Ventilated High Vis trousers	80	21901093	Dry Sock 2-pack	150	26101800	Bib Overalls	57
15661811	High vis trousers without nail pockets	80	21911094	Light sock	150	26111210	Bib Overalls	35
15672517	Highvisibility softshell craftsman trouser	93	21921095	Warm sock	150	26141370	Children's Bib Overalls	137
15681811	Highvisibility craftsman trouser	80				26501370	Sleeveless Overalls	19

Item no.	Product	Page	Item no.	Product	Page	Item no.	Product	Page
26501800	Sleeveless Overalls	23	33801070	High visibility t-shirt	85	48532560	Fleece Jacket High Visibility	90
26501860	Sleeveless Overalls	23	33811070	High visibility long-sleeved t-shirt	85	48541977	Garden jacket	29
26521860	Sleeveless Overalls	23	33821011	Higvisibility t-shirt	85	48581977	Children's Winter Jacket	138
26531804	High vis sleeveless overall	83	33831011	Highvisibility long sleeve t-shirt	85	48602003	Rain set	139
26541835	Garden Bib overalls	27	33861013	High Vis T-shirt	84	48611811	Winter jacket	113
26601804	BIB trouser	83	33871030	High Vis T-shirt	84	48621811	Winter jacket	98
26641800	Industry BIB Overall	59	33891050	Non-branded Polo shirt	41	48632502	Furry Pile Jacket	123
26781506	Multinorm Sleeveless Overall	67	33901050	Ladies Polo Shirt	134	48651900	Painters lined jacket	37
28101988	Winter Bib Overalls	114	33981157	Hoodie with full zipper	46	48661946	Rain Jacket	105
30231022	High vis vest class 3	87	33991157	Hoodie	46	48681938	Shell jacket	118
30241062	Anti-Flame Waistcoat High Vis Cl 3	73	38011900	Body warmer	112	48701977	Winter jacket High Vis	98
30271804	High vis Tool Vest	87	38352520	Windproof Fleece vest	121	48701987	Winter jacket High Vis	97
30291022	High vis Waistcoat	87	40001202	Knee Pads	171	48741507	Anti-Flame Winter jacket	72
30492517	Hi-vis softshell vest	93	40030000	Stretch Belt	165	48792505	Children's pile jacket	139
30741750	Multinorm sweatshirt	71	40040000	Stretch Belt	165	48811987	Winter jacket	110
30781506	Multinorm Waistcoat	67	40060000	Belt	165	48831961	Winter jacket	102,113
30871750	Multinorm sweatshirt	67	40073900	Leather Belt	165	48861977	Winter jacket	110
30980000	90L TRAVEL BAG	170	40081015	Gel Kneepads - Heavy Duty	171	48901977	Lightweight lined functional jacket	103,111
30990000	110 L Travel bag	170	40091006	Braces	169	48911705	Heavyweight Top	128
31001370	Waistcoat	17	40181200	Long Knee pads	171	48941706	Thermo Top Heavyweight Extreme	128
31001380	Waistcoat	17	40200000	Hammer loop	169	48951010	Super lightweight Fleece jacket	120
31051370	Waistcoat	19	40231804	High vis Jacket	79	48961965	Functional jacket	118
31051860	Waistcoat	22	40261804	Ladies High Vis Jacket	135	48971732	Underwear Crew neck 100% merino EXOWARM	129
31541835	Garden Waistcoat	29	40291370	High vis Jacket class 2	79	48981725	Multinorm basic zip neck EXOWARM	129
31601860	Waistcoat	57	40301210	Jacket	37	48991732	Zip-neck 100% Merino Underwear EXOWARM	65,129
31641800	Industry waistcoat	59	40330000	Canvas Belt	165	49002517	High vis softshell jacket	92
32091136	Flannel Shirt Ladies	134	40380000	Anti-scratch Belt	165	49051900	Highvisibility jacket	31,79
32201978	Lined Flannel Shirt	122	40390000	Anti-Flame belt	75	49151370	Winter jacket	103,113
32251131	Lined flannel shirt	122	40401370	Jacket	19	49252505	Pile jacket	123
32271515	Flame shirt	71	40411860	Jacket	22	49302117	Knitted jacket	29,121
32281515	Flame shirt	67	40511811	Jacket	63,79	49312117	Ladies knitted jacket	133
32301135	Twill Shirt	43	40541210	Industry Jacket	60	49422117	Knitted jacket	121
32351190	Shirt	43	40541800	Industry Jacket	58	49492517	Pro Softshell Jacket	116
32401190	Shirt, Short Sleeve	43	40551800	Profile Jacket	60	49512517	Original Soft-shell Jacket	29,117
32501125	Carpenters Smock	20	40591140	Craftsman Denim Jacket	13	49522518	Light Softshell Jacket	37,116
32601130	Flannel Shirt	42	40631860	Jacket	24	49861959	Winter Parka	111
32901130	Lined Flannel Shirt	122	40641811	Highvisibility jacket	80	49871987	High vis shell jacket	91
32951129	Denim Shirt	43	40681530	Multinorm Winter Jacket	68	49881987	Shell jacket	118
32991136	Flannel Shirt	42	40741507	Anti-Flame Jacket	72	49931010	Microfleece jacket	103,119
33001025	T-Shirt	40	40771506	Multinorm jacket	66	49951010	Branded Super Light Fleece	119
33001030	T-Shirt	40	40901835	Service jacket	55	49971010	Micro fleece jacket	119
33001033	T-Shirt	40	41111202	Kneepad, multipack 30	171	49991052	Under wear Crew neck EXODRY	129
33021030	T-SHIRT 10-PACK	40	43012000	Rain jacket	105	51501800	Long Coat	57
33041031	Ladies T-Shirt	134	43022003	Rain jacket, heavy weight	106	60541210	Industry Overall	60
33051035	Polo Shirt	41	43032209	FR rainjacket	73	60541800	Industry Overall	58
33071035	Ladies Polo Shirt	134	43242000	High vis Rain Jacket	107	60741507	Anti-Flame Overall	72
33101009	High visibility Polo Shirt	86	43252000	High vis Rain Coat	107	61511000	Overall	57
33111009	High vis Polo Shirt	86	43262005	Rain jacket, heavy weight extreme	106	61511100	Overall	57
33111972	High vis Polo Shirt	86	44141945	Winter Parka	111	61511370	Overall	19
33131009	High visibility T-Shirt	86	44261997	Parka High Vis	98	62701800	Overall	57
33141032	T-shirt long sleeves	48	44271997	Ladies High Vis Winter Parka	135	63681530	Multinorm Winter Overall	68
33201040	Polo	48	44681530	Multinorm Winter Parka	68	63731804	High-visibility overall	83
33231051	T-shirt UV-protection	39	47201210	Jacket	61	63781506	Multinorm Overall	67
33241050	Polo shirt	41,59	47201800	Jacket	61	67041507	Anti-Flame Overall	71
33251042	T-Shirt 5 pack	40	47702954	Pile Jacket	123	67631977	Winter overall, High visibility	100
33251043	T-Shirt 5 pack	40	47741507	Anti-Flame Jacket	71	67851977	Winter Overall	115
33251053	T-Shirt 5 pack	40	48001900	Winter Jacket	112	67861977	Shell coverall	103,115
33261051	Pique UV-protection	39	48031900	Winter jacket	112	67871977	Winter coverall	103,115
33271050	Branded Polo shirt	41	48051900	Pilot Jacket	112	68101707	Underwear set EXOLIGHT	32,128
33281134	Flannel shirt	42	48091986	Lightweight lined functional jacket	111	71051800	Ladies Profile Trouser	132
33331029	T-shirt slim fit	40	48151370	Winter Jacket	20,113	71201800	Ladies Service Trouser	132
33351157	SWEATSHIRT	46	48151900	Winter Jacket	112	71541835	Ladies Garden Trouser	27,133
33371051	High Vis T-shirt	84	48191977	Ladies High Vis Winter Jacket	135	71591845	Service Trouser Stretch Ladies	132
33391034	Heavy Tee long sleeves	28,48	48271977	High Vis Winter Jacket, PU	98	71901835	Ladies service trouser - Recycled Polyester	55,132
33401158	Sweatshirt	49	48281900	High Vis Winter Jacket	98	81702515	Softshell Gilet	29,117
33411974	Sweatshirt High Vis	86	48292505	Pile Jacket	123	83992905	Knitted pullover	48
33461974	Hooded Sweater High Visibility	86	48302510	Fleece Jacket	120	85041977	Winter Sleeveless overalls, High vis	100
33471974	Ladies Hooded Sweater High Vis	135	48312540	Fleece Pullover	120	85051804	Waistcoat	87
33491048	Sweatshirt full zip	28,47	48332560	Fleece Jacket High visibility	90	85661210	Craftsman Kilt	36
33511041	Painters sweatshirt	36,47	48352520	Windproof Fleece jacket	37,121	85661370	Craftsman Kilt	19
33531158	Half-zip 2-tone	48,59	48362525	Windproof Fleece jacket	120	88021030	Children's T-shirt	139
33581974	Highvisibility sweatshirt	86	48371977	Waterproof High Vis Jacket	91	90640000	Cap 59	168
33591158	High Vis Sweater	84	48382517	High vis Soft-shell Jacket	93	90831049	Neckwarmer	166
33601165	T-Shirt, V-Neck	40	48382535	High vis Soft-shell Jacket	93			
33641048	College Jersey	47	48392545	High Vis Fleece Jacket Class 3	90			
33651048	Half zipped college jersey	47	48442522	Lightweight fleece jacket	120			
33661048	Sweatshirt with hood, full zipped	47	48451952	Winter Jacket	113			
33691158	Sweatshirt with half zip	36,49	48462515	Ladies Soft-shell Jacket	133			
33701158	Sweater with Collar	49	48471977	Functional jacket	118			
33711158	Sweatshirt with full zip	36,49	48481977	Children's winter jacket	138			
33721158	Sweatshirt Ladies	36,134	48492545	High vis PU Fleece Jacket Class 2	90			
33741726	Flame retardant pique	71	48511811	Winter Jacket	63,98			







AB Blåkläder • Box 124 • Prästgårdet 3 • 512 23 Svenljunga • Sweden
T: +46 (0)325 66 19 00 • F: +46 (0)325 66 19 19
saljsupport@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Deutschland GmbH • An der Pönt 62 • 40885 Ratingen • Germany
T: +49(0)2102 48 279 40 • F: +49(0)2102 48 279 55
kundendienst@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear Ltd • 1 Chapel Street, Warwick • CV34 4HL • United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)800 028 8234 • F: +44 (0)800 028 8235
uksales@blaklader.com



Blåkläder AS • PB 188 - 1501 Moss • Solgaard Skog 110 • 1599 Moss • Norway
T: +47 69 27 60 60 • F: +47 69 27 60 90
salg@blaklader.com



Blåkläder OY • Salpakuja 6 • 01200 Vantaa • Finland
T: +358 (0)108365500 • F: +358 (0)108365550
info@blaklader.fi



Blåkläder Italia SRL • Via Pozzo, 5 • 24020 Castione della Presolana (BG) • Italy
T: +39 (0)346 31968 • F: +39 (0)346 38987
italia@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear GmbH • Hostauerstr. 21 • A-4100 Ottensheim • Austria
Tel. +43 (0) 7234 83367 • Fax +43 (0) 7234 83367-20 • Mail: kundendienst.at@blaklader.com



Blaklader • 11 rue Vulcain • 27000 EVREUX • France
T: +33 (0)2 32 54 24 01 • F: +33 (0)2 32 54 27 35
france@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Belgium AB • Braamstraat 103A • 2900 Schoten • Belgium
T: +32 (0)3 640 34 00 • F: +32 (0)3 640 34 09
info@blaklader.be



Blåkläder España S.L. • Balmes nº 201 2º 2ª • E-08006 Barcelona • Spain
Telf.: (+34) 93 253 02 18 • Fax: (+34) 93 417 91 48



Blaklader North America • 6311 Porter Road, Suite 1 • Sarasota • FL 34240 • United States
T: +1 (800) 948 6452 • F: +1 (941) 227 4345
info@blakladerusa.com



Blåkläder Nederland BV • Loberingemaat 7h • 7942 JD Meppel • The Netherlands
T: +31 (0)522 24 67 42 • F: +31 (0)522 24 67 91
info@blaklader.nl



Sobral AG Nordic Crafts • Nefenstrasse 28 • 9435 Heerbrugg • Switzerland
T: +41 (0)71 726 70 50 • F: +41 (0)71 726 70 60
info@sobral.ch



Blåkläder Workwear Ltd • 1 Chapel Street, Warwick • CV34 4HL • United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)800 028 8234 • F: +44 (0)800 028 8235
uksales@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear ApS • Juelstrupparken 10A • 9530 Støvring • Denmark
T: +45 9833 7711
kundeservice@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Canada • c/o At Work Sales Inc. • 3-433 Guelph Line • Burlington, Ontario • L7R 3L7 • Canada
T: +1 (905) 592 1335 • F: +1 (905) 592 1342
admin@at-work.ca



4Hend Kft. • Zirzen Janka u. 13 • 1125 Budapest • Hungary
Mailadresse: gabor.szekely@4hend.hu
Internetadresse: www.4hend.hu
T: +36 3 028 01742

